



RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING®
(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi)
R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road
Bengaluru – 560 059



**Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.)
Scheme and Syllabus of V & VI Semesters**

2018 SCHEME

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

VISION

Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology

MISSION

1. To deliver outcome based Quality education, emphasizing on experiential learning with the state of the art infrastructure.
2. To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
3. To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
4. To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
5. To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.

QUALITY POLICY

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.

CORE VALUES

Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation

RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING[®]

(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi)

R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road

Bengaluru – 560 059



Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) Scheme and Syllabus of V & VI Semesters

2018 SCHEME

**DEPARTMENT OF
AEROSPACE ENGINEERING**

DEPARTMENT VISION

Emerge as a centre of excellence in Aerospace Engineering, Imparting Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation with a focus on Societal empowerment through Sustainable & Inclusive Technologies.

DEPARTMENT MISSION

- Imparting Quality Technical Knowledge in Basic & Applied areas of Aerospace Engineering incorporating the principles of Outcome Based Education.
- Provide state-of-the art laboratories and infrastructure facilities, conducive to motivate Interdisciplinary Research and Innovation in Aerospace Engineering.
- Develop self-motivated engineers with a blend of Discipline, Integrity, Engineering Ethics and Social Responsibility.
- Strengthening collaboration with industries, research organizations and institutes for Internships, Joint Research and Consultancy.
- Focus towards Integrating Sustainable and Inclusive Technologies for Societal Symbiosis.

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

PEO1: To provide opportunities for successful professional career with a sound fundamental knowledge in Mathematics, Physical Science & Aerospace Engineering.

PEO2: Motivate innovative research in specialized areas of Aerospace Engineering viz Aerospace structural design, Aerodynamics, Aerospace Propulsion and Guidance & Control systems.

PEO3: Promoting development of problem solving abilities by adopting analytical, numerical and experimental skills with awareness on societal impact.

PEO4: Imbibing sound communication skills, team working ability, professional ethics and zeal for lifelong learning.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

| PSO | Description |
|------|---|
| PSO1 | Utilization of the fundamental knowledge and skills of Aerospace Engineering to develop pragmatic solutions for complex Aerospace Engineering problems. |
| PSO2 | Apply Professional Engineering practices and strategies in the development of systems and subsystems for Aerospace Applications. |
| PSO3 | Exhibit Effective Communication skills and a Zeal to function with multi-disciplinary teams |
| PSO4 | Demonstrate Professional Ethics and Responsibilities in Engineering practices towards the achievement of societal symbiosis. |

ABBREVIATIONS

| Sl. No. | Abbreviation | Meaning |
|---------|--------------|---|
| 1. | VTU | Visvesvaraya Technological University |
| 2. | BS | Basic Sciences |
| 3. | CIE | Continuous Internal Evaluation |
| 4. | SEE | Semester End Examination |
| 5. | PE | Professional Core Elective |
| 6. | GE | Global Elective |
| 7. | HSS | Humanities and Social Sciences |
| 8. | CV | Civil Engineering |
| 9. | ME | Mechanical Engineering |
| 10. | EE | Electrical & Electronics Engineering |
| 11. | EC | Electronics & Communication Engineering |
| 12. | IM | Industrial Engineering & Management |
| 13. | EI | Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering |
| 14. | CH | Chemical Engineering |
| 15. | CS | Computer Science & Engineering |
| 16. | TE | Telecommunication Engineering |
| 17. | IS | Information Science & Engineering |
| 18. | BT | Biotechnology |
| 19. | AS | Aerospace Engineering |
| 20. | PY | Physics |
| 21. | CY | Chemistry |
| 22. | MA | Mathematics |

INDEX

| V Semester | | | |
|------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| Sl. No. | Course Code | Course Title | Page No. |
| 1. | 18HEM51 | Introduction to Management and Economics | 01 |
| 2. | 18AS52 | Aerospace Propulsion I | 03 |
| 3. | 18AS53 | Gas Dynamics | 05 |
| 4. | 18AS54 | Avionics | 08 |
| 5. | 18AS55 | Finite Element Methods | 11 |
| 6. | 18XX5AX | Group A: Professional Electives (MOOC Courses) | 14-21 |
| 7. | 18G5BXX | Group B: Global Elective | GE-B1-B38 |

| VI Semester | | | |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| Sl. No. | Course Code | Course Title | Page No. |
| 1. | 18HSI61 | Intellectual Property Rights and Entrepreneurship | 22 |
| 2. | 18AS62 | Control Engineering | 24 |
| 3. | 18AS63 | Aerospace Propulsion II | 26 |
| 4. | 18AS64 | Minor Project** | 29 |
| 5. | 18AS6CX | Elective C : Professional Electives | 31-40 |
| 6. | 18AS6DX | Elective D: Professional Electives | 41-50 |
| 7. | 18G6EXX | Elective E: Global Elective | GE-E1-E35 |
| 8. | 18HSE68 | Professional Practice- II (Employability skills and Professional development of Engineers) | 51 |

RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING®

(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi)

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

| FIFTH SEMESTER CREDIT SCHEME | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------|------------|---------------|
| Sl. No. | Course Code | Course Title | BoS | Credit Allocation | | | Total Credits |
| | | | | L | T | P | |
| 1. | 18HEM51*** | Introduction to Management and Economics | HSS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | 18AS52 | Aerospace Propulsion-I | AS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | 18AS53 | Gas Dynamics (Theory & Practice) | AS | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 4. | 18AS54 | Avionics (Theory & Practice) | AS | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 5. | 18AS55 | Finite Element Methods (Theory & Practice) | AS | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 6. | 18XX5AX | Group A: Professional Electives (MOOC Courses) | AS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | 18G5BXX | Group B: Global Elective | Respective BOS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Total Number of Credits | | | | 21 | 0 | 3 | 24 |
| Total number of Hours/Week | | | | 21 | 0 | 7.5 | |

| GROUP A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (MOOC COURSES) | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Sl. No. | Course Code | Course Title | Duration |
| 1. | 18AS5A1 | Introduction to Aircraft Design | 12 Weeks |
| 2. | 18AS5A2 | Introduction to Composites | 12 Weeks |
| 3. | 18AS5A3 | Automation in Manufacturing | 12 Weeks |
| 4. | 18AS5A4 | Scientific Computing Using Matlab | 12 Weeks |
| 5. | 18CS5A5 | The Joy of Computing Using PYTHON | 12 Weeks |

RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING®
(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi)
AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

| SIXTH SEMESTER CREDIT SCHEME | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------|------------|---------------|
| Sl. No | Course Code | Course Title | BOS | Credit Allocation | | | Total Credits |
| | | | | L | T | P | |
| 1. | 18HSI61*** | Intellectual Property Rights and Entrepreneurship | HSS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | 18AS62 | Control Engineering | AS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | 18AS63 | Aerospace Propulsion-II (Theory & Practice) | AS | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 4. | 18AS64 | Minor Project** | AS | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 5. | 18AS6CX | Elective C : Professional Electives | AS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | 18AS6DX | Elective D: Professional Electives | AS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | 18G6EXX | Elective E: Global Elective | Respective BOS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | 18HS68 | Professional Practice- II (Employability skills and Professional development of Engineers) | HSS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Number of Credits | | | | 18 | 0 | 5+5 | 22 |
| Total number of Hours/Week | | | | 18 | 0 | 10 | |

| GROUP C: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Sl. No. | Course Code | Course Title | Credits |
| 1. | 18CS6C1 | Internet of Things | 03 |
| 2. | 18AS6C2 | Computational Fluid Dynamics | 03 |
| 3. | 18AS6C3 | Cryogenics | 03 |
| 4. | 18AS6C4 | Aerospace materials | 03 |
| 5. | 18AS6C5 | Advanced Manufacturing Technology | 03 |

| GROUP D: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Sl. No. | Course Code | Course Title | Credits |
| 1. | 18CS6D1 | Machine Learning | 03 |
| 2. | 18AS6D2 | Combustion & Heat Transfer | 03 |
| 3. | 18AS6D3 | Experimental Stress Analysis | 03 |
| 4. | 18AS6D4 | Spacecraft Systems | 03 |
| 5. | 18AS6D5 | Fundamentals of Computer Networking | 03 |

| V Semester | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Dept | Course Code | Course Title | Credits |
| 1. | AS | 18G5B01 | Fundamentals of Aerospace Engineering | 03 |
| 2. | BT | 18G5B02 | Nanotechnology | 03 |
| 3. | CH | 18G5B03 | Fuel Cell Technology | 03 |
| 4. | CS | 18G5B04 | Intelligent Systems | 03 |
| 5. | CV | 18G5B05 | Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System | 03 |
| 6. | EC | 18G5B06 | Automotive Electronics | 03 |
| 7. | EE | 18G5B07 | E-Mobility | 03 |
| 8. | EI | 18G5B08 | Smart Sensors & Instrumentation | 03 |
| 9. | IM | 18G5B09 | Operations Research | 03 |
| 10. | IS | 18G5B10 | Management Information Systems | 03 |
| 11. | ME | 18G5B11 | Automotive Mechatronics | 03 |
| 12. | TE | 18G5B12 | Telecommunication Systems | 03 |
| Courses offered by Science Departments and HSS Board | | | | |
| 13. | PY | 18G5B13 | Quantum Mechanics of Hetero/Nano Structures | 03 |
| 14. | PY | 18G5B14 | Thin Films and Nanotechnology | 03 |
| 15. | CY | 18G5B15 | Advances in Corrosion Science and Technology | 03 |
| 16. | MA | 18G5B16 | Computational Advanced Numerical Methods | 03 |
| 17. | MA | 18G5B17 | Mathematics for Machine Learning | 03 |
| 18. | HSS | 18G5B18 | Engineering Economy | 03 |

| VI Semester | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------|---|----------------|
| GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Dept | Course Code | Course Title | Credits |
| 1. | AS | 18G6E01 | Aircraft Systems | 03 |
| 2. | BT | 18G6E02 | Bio inspired Engineering | 03 |
| 3. | CH | 18G6E03 | Sustainable Technology | 03 |
| 4. | CS | 18G6E04 | Graph Theory | 03 |
| 5. | CV | 18G6E05 | Disaster Management | 03 |
| 6. | EC | 18G6E06 | Wearable Electronics | 03 |
| 7. | EE | 18G6E07 | Energy Auditing and Management | 03 |
| 8. | EI | 18G6E08 | Virtual Instrumentation & Applications | 03 |
| 9. | IM | 18G6E09 | Systems Engineering | 03 |
| 10. | IS | 18G6E10 | Introduction to Mobile Application Development | 03 |
| 11. | ME | 18G6E11 | Industrial Automation | 03 |
| 12. | TE | 18G6E12 | Mobile Network System and Standards | 03 |
| Courses offered by Science Departments and HSS Board | | | | |
| 13. | PY | 18G6E13 | Thin Film Nano Device Fabrication Technology | 03 |
| 14. | CY | 18G6E14 | Chemistry of Advanced Energy Storage Devices for E-Mobility | 03 |
| 15. | MA | 18G6E15 | Advanced Statistical Methods | 03 |
| 16. | MA | 18G6E16 | Mathematical Modeling | 03 |
| 17. | HSS | 18G6E17 | Foundational Course on Entrepreneurship | 03 |

| Semester: V | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--|
| INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT & ECONOMICS (THEORY) | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18HEM51 | CIE : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | SEE Duration : 03 Hrs |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | |
| 1 | Understand the evolution of management thought. | | |
| 2 | Acquire knowledge of the functions of Management. | | |
| 3 | Gain basic knowledge of essentials of Micro economics and Macroeconomics. | | |
| 4 | Understand the concepts of macroeconomics relevant to different organizational contexts. | | |
| Unit-I | | | 07 Hrs |
| Introduction to Management: Management Functions, Roles & Skills, Management History – Classical Approach: Scientific Management & Administrative Theory, Quantitative Approach: Operations Research, Behavioural Approach: Hawthorne Studies, Contemporary Approach: Systems & Contingency Theory. Case studies | | | |
| Unit – II | | | 09 Hrs |
| Foundations of Planning: Types of Goals & Plans, Approaches to Setting Goals & Plans, Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. Case studies | | | |
| Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. Case studies | | | |
| Unit –III | | | 09 Hrs |
| Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow’s Hierarchy of Needs Theory, McGregor’s Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg’s Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam’s Equity & Vroom’s Expectancy Theory. Case studies | | | |
| Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton’s Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard’s Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. Case studies | | | |
| Unit –IV | | | 07 Hrs |
| Introduction to Economics: Importance of Economics, Microeconomics and Macroeconomics, Theories and Models to Understand Economic Issues, An Overview of Economic Systems. Demand, Supply, and Equilibrium in Markets for Goods and Services, Price Elasticity of Demand and Price Elasticity of Supply, Elasticity and Pricing, Changes in Income and Prices Affecting Consumption Choices, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly. | | | |
| Unit –V | | | 07Hrs |
| Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo-classical synthesis, Exchange rate determination and the Mundell-Fleming model | | | |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Management, Stephen Robbins, Mary Coulter & Neharika Vohra, , Pearson Education Publications, 10th Edition, ISBN: 978-81-317-2720-1. |
| 2 | Management , James Stoner, Edward Freeman & Daniel Gilbert Jr, PHI, 6th Edition, ISBN: 81-203-0981-2. |
| 3 | Principles of Microeconomics, Steven A. Greenlaw, David Shapiro,2nd Edition,ISBN:978-1-947172-34-0 |
| 4 | Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy, Dwivedi.D.N, McGraw Hill Education; 3rd Edition,2010,ISBN-13: 978-0070091450. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 | Essentials of Macroeconomics, Peter Jochumzen, e-book (www.bookboon.com), 1st Edition., 2010, ISBN:978-87-7681-558-5. |
|---|---|

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Explain the principles of management theory & recognize the characteristics of an organization. |
| CO2: | Demonstrate the importance of key performance areas in strategic management and design appropriate organizational structures and possess an ability to conceive various organizational dynamics. |
| CO3: | Select & Implement the right leadership practices in organizations that would enable systems orientation. |
| CO4: | Understand the basic concepts and principles of Micro economics and Macroeconomics. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/ PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | --- | 1 | --- | ---- | 3 | ---- | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | | --- | --- | --- | ---- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | --- | --- | 1 | --- | --- | 2 | --- | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | 2 | --- | 2 | --- | ---- | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| Semester: V | | | | | | |
| AEROSPACE PROPULSION-I | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS52 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | Familiarize with the fundamental working of various Air-Breathing Engines and their subsystems in terms |
| 2 | Illustrate the important parameters that affect the design of each subsystems |
| 3 | Appraise the effect of each parameter on the outcome of a propulsion system |
| 4 | Design, assess and appraise the efficiency of a given propulsion system |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit-I | 07 Hrs |
| Fundamentals of Aerospace propulsion: Introduction, Brayton Cycle: Ideal & Real, Illustration of working of gas turbine engine, Configurations and working principles: Turbojet, Turboprop, Turbofan, Ramjet and Scramjet Engines, Thrust Augmentation: Afterburner and Water Injection Technique. Jet Engine Performance: Thrust of a Jet Engine, Factors affecting thrust, Airbreathing Engine Performance Parameters: Specific Thrust, Thrust Power, Specific Impulse, TSFC, Propulsive Efficiency, Thermal Efficiency and Numericals. | |
| Unit – II | 07 Hrs |
| Centrifugal Compressors: Principle of operation of centrifugal compressor, Euler Equation for Turbomachinery, Velocity diagrams, Impeller Blade Shape, Aerodynamic Losses in Centrifugal Compressor, Rotation Stall, Surge and Choking. Axial Flow Compressors: Geometry & Working Principle, Stage Velocity Triangles, Work Input and Work Done, Brief note on Degree of Reaction (Without Derivations), Performance Coefficients, Losses in Axial Flow Compressors, Rotation Stall, Surge and Choking. | |
| Unit -III | 10 Hrs |
| Inlets and Nozzles: Inlets: Subsonic Inlets: Operation, Types, Air Flow Pattern, Diffuser Performance and Boundary Layer Separation, Supersonic Inlets: Working, Internal, External and Mixed Compression Inlets, Starting Problem in Supersonic Inlets, Performance Criteria of Inlets. Nozzles: Isentropic Flow through Nozzles, Working of Convergent and Convergent-Divergent Nozzles, Thrust Reversing, Nozzle Coefficients, Simple Numericals. | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 08 Hrs |
| Combustion Chamber: Working Principle, Types, Desirable Characteristics, Fuel Atomization, Atomizer Types, Droplet Size Distribution, Igniter, Flame Stabilization, Performance Parameters of Combustor. | |
| Unit -V | 07 Hrs |
| Axial Flow Turbines: Operation of Impulse and Reaction Turbines, Velocity Triangle for Sing Stage Turbine, Reaction Turbines (Without Derivations & Numericals), Turbine Cooling Techniques, Flow Losses in Turbines. | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Extend the concepts of thermodynamics and fluid mechanics in understanding the basic working principles of air breathing propulsion systems |
| CO2: | Understand the influence of various factors affecting the operation of a propulsion system |
| CO3: | Critically evaluate the performance of propulsion systems and its effect on the thrust generated |
| CO4: | Design and develop efficient propulsion systems satisfying the propulsive requirements of a given airplane. |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1 | Gas Turbines, V Ganesan, 3 rd Edition, 2017, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-10: 0070681929 |
| 2 | Gas Turbine Theory, Saravanamuttoo, Prof Gordon Rogers, Prof Henry Cohen, 6 th Edition, 2008, prentice Hall, 2001, ISBN-10: 013015847X |
| 3 | Fundamentals of Compressible Flow, Yahya, S.M. 5 th Edition, 2016, New Age International, ISBN: 8122440223 |
| 4 | Gas Turbine Propulsion, D P Mishra, 2 nd Edition, M V Learning, 2015, ISBN: 978-81-309-27527 |
| 5 | Elements of Propulsion: Gas Turbines and Rockets, Jack D Mattingly, 5 th Edition, 2006, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA), ISBN: 1563477793. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 |

High-3 : Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|--|---------------------|---|------------------------|
| Semester: V | | | | | | |
| GAS DYNAMICS (Theory & Practice) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS53 | | CIE | : | 100+50 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:1 | | SEE | : | 100 +50 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L+32.5P | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00+3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | Examine the basic properties of the compressible flows |
| 2 | Familiarize with the behavior of different types of shock waves encountered in compressible flows |
| 3 | Understand the behavior of compressible flows through mathematical models |
| 4 | Utilize various instrumentation to quantify the properties of compressible flows |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit-I | 07 Hrs |
| Basics of Compressible Flows : Compressible flows, Stagnation pressure, temperature, density, reference velocities, Bernoulli's equation, Effect of Mach number on Compressibility, Area velocity relation, Isentropic flow with variable area-Area ratio as a function of Mach number, Impulse function | |
| Unit – II | 09 Hrs |
| Introduction to Shock Waves : Shock wave introduction, Flow through Convergent nozzle, C-D nozzle and C-D diffuser, Variation of mass flow through Nozzles, Governing Equations of Normal Shock Wave, Prandtl relation and Rankine-Hugoniot equation. | |
| Unit -III | 09 Hrs |
| Oblique and Expansion waves Oblique Shock Waves: Oblique shocks and corresponding relations, Shock polar & Hodograph plane, Supersonic flow over a wedge and cone, Regular reflection from a solid boundary, Intersection of waves of same and opposite families, pressure deflection diagrams, Mach reflection, Detached shock wave in front of a blunt nose body, Expansion waves: Supersonic compression and supersonic expansion detached shocks, Prandtl-Meyer Expansion Function, Shock expansion theory, Wave reflection from a free boundary | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 07 Hrs |
| Fanno Flow : Flow with friction in constant area duct, Fanno lines, Fanno equation, Definition of friction constant, Friction loss, Effect of wall friction on flow properties, Friction Parameter, Local flow properties in terms of local Mach number. Rayleigh Flow : Flow with heating or cooling in ducts, Governing equations, Heating relations for a perfect gas, Slope of Rayleigh line, Entropy considerations. Maximum heat transfer. | |
| Unit -V | 07 Hrs |
| Differential Equations of Motion for Steady Compressible Flows : Basic Potential equation for compressible flow, Methods for solution of nonlinear potential equation Linearized flow : Linearization of potential equation- Small perturbation theory, Linearized pressure co-efficient, Linearized Subsonic flow, Improved compressibility corrections, Linearized Supersonic flow, Critical Mach no | |

| |
|--|
| LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Calibration of supersonic wind tunnel test section. 2. Determination of shock pattern and pressure distribution over a flat plate at various angles of attack. 3. Supersonic flow studies over a varying concave ramp and determination of flowfield properties. 4. Supersonic flow studies over a varying convex ramp and determination of flowfield properties. 5. Flow visualization through a supersonic inlet and measurement of surface pressure distribution. 6. Flow visualization over delta wing aircraft and measurement of surface pressure distribution at various angles of attack. 7. Determination of oblique shock angle for flow over a wedge and measurement of surface pressure |

| |
|---|
| distribution. |
| 8. Determination of oblique shock angle for flow over a cone and measurement of surface pressure distribution. |
| 9. Determination of shock pattern and pressure distribution over a diamond shaped airfoils at various angles of attack. |
| 10. Determination of shock pattern and pressure distribution over a biconvex airfoils at various angles of attack |
| 11. Estimation of aerodynamic characteristics of a missile configuration at various angles of attack. |
| 12. Flow visualization over Fore body configurations. |

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the student will be able to :

| | |
|-------------|--|
| CO1: | Summarize the various properties of compressible flow |
| CO2: | Conclude the behaviour of compressible flows for various aerospace applications |
| CO3: | Justify the effect of compressible flows with suitable mathematical formulation |
| CO4: | Evaluate the characteristics of the compressible flows through suitable measuring equipments |

Reference Books

| | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | Modern Compressible Flow with Historical Perspective, Anderson, J. D., 3 edition (1 August 2002) McGraw-Hill Education; ISBN- 978-0072424430 |
| 2 | Elements of Gas Dynamics, Liepmann, H. W. and Roshko, A., (January 11, 2002), Dover Publications, ISBN- 978-0486419633 |
| 3 | Gas Dynamics, John, J. E. A. and Keith, T., Prentice Hall (2006) ISBN- 978-0131206687 |
| 4 | Fundamentals of Gas Dynamics, Zucker, R. D. and Biblarz, O., 2nd Revised edition (13 September 2002), John Wiley & Sons; ISBN- 978-0471059677 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Practical Test for 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average marks (AM) over number of weeks is considered for 30 marks. At the end of the semester a test (T) is conducted for 10 marks. The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments (IE) in the lab and are rewarded for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Total CIE is 30(AM) +10 (T) +10 (IE) =50 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE); Practical Exam for 50 Marks

SEE for the practical courses will be based on experiment conduction with proper results, is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) + Practical (50 Marks) = Total 150 Marks

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 |

High-3 : Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | |
|---|---|-----------|--|
| AVIONICS | | | |
| (Theory & Practice) | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS54 | CIE : 100+50 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:1 | SEE : 100 +50 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L+32.5P | SEE Duration : 3.00+3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The student will be able to | | | |
| 1 | Understand the importance of introducing Avionics for civil and military aircrafts. | | |
| 2 | Acquire knowledge of the Radar and Guidance systems critical to the survivability of the aircraft | | |
| 3 | Integrate various Navigational Equipment required to monitor and control the aircraft. | | |
| 4 | Outline the basic principles Air Traffic Control Used for aircrafts | | |
| Pre-requisite: Fundamentals of Electro-Magnetic Theory; Principles of Communication Systems; Fundamentals of Networking; Signals, Systems and Digital Signal Processing. | | | |

| Unit-I | 09 Hrs |
|--|---------------|
| Principle of Avionics: Need for Avionics in civil and military aircraft and space systems, Principle of avionics, Integrated Avionics and Weapon system -Typical avionics sub systems, Flight control systems, Radar Electronic Warfare, Utility systems. | |
| Display and Control systems – Fundamentals of Head Up Display for Military & Civil aircraft, Helmet Mounted Displays, Cockpit Displays - MFD, EFIS & Concept of Glass Cockpit. | |
| Avionic Data Buses & Avionic Architectures For Civil & Military Aircraft: CANbus, ARINC-429, Mil-Std-1553 and AFDX;. | |
| Unit – II | 10 Hrs |
| Fundamentals of Communication Systems: Basics of E M Wave propagation, Polarization, Types of Polarization, Definition of Signal & System, Types of Signals, Classification of Signals, Classification of Systems; Signals – Amplitude, Frequency & Phase. Gain, Attenuation & Decibels; Tuned Circuits & Filters, Electromagnetic Spectrum; Noise; Elements of Communication System-Modulator/Demodulator, Transmitter/Receiver. | |
| Basics of Satellite Communication System-Configuration of a Satellite Communication Systems, Communication Links, The Space Segement, The Ground Segment. | |
| Unit –III | 07 Hrs |
| Radar and Tracking: Primary and Secondary Radars, FMCW Radar & Radio Altimeter System, Pulse Doppler Radar, Moving Target Indicator Radar, Limitation of MTI performance. MTI from a moving platform (AMTI), Mono Pulse Tracking. Conical Scan and Sequential lobbing. Automatic Tracking with Surveillance Radar (ADT). Secondary Radar Systems-Traffic Collision and Avoidance System (TCAS), Identification of friend or foe. | |
| Unit –IV | 05 Hrs |
| Navigation Systems: Position Fixing & Dead Reckoning, Classification of various Navigation systems, Principle of operation & Components of Inertial Navigation System, Strap down navigation system- Inertial Sensors & Error Characterisitics | |
| Radio & Satellite Navigation - , Principle, operation and characteristics of: Radio Direction finder, ADF system, VOR and DVOR, , DME & TACAN, Instrument Landing System (ILS), Doppler Navigational System, | |
| Satellite Navigational System – Fundamentals of Satellite Navigation, - GNSS architecture, Positioning, Signals & range measurements; GPS, ADS-B, NAVSAT, DGPS, | |
| Integrated Navigation – INS & GNSS Integration | |
| Unit –V | 05 Hrs |
| Air Traffic Control: Air Traffic Control, Various Zones, IFR & VFR Routes, Guidance Systems: Basic Guidance system, Types of Guidance systems, Inertial guidance and Laser based guidance, Imaging Infrared. | |

| LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. | To learn ARINC 429 Avionic Data Buses and its Terminologies. Understanding ARINC 429 Bus Transmission and Reception using Labels . |
| 2. | Understanding ARINC 429 Bus Communication between Simple Tx and Rx. Study of Different Avionics Data Buses and Configuration with Message Transfer with ARINC-429. |
| 3. | Understanding ARINC 429 Bus Real time sensor Data Transmission and Reception using Labels. |
| 4. | To learn MIL-Std – 1553 Data Buses and its Terminologies Bus Controller, Remote terminal, & Bus Monitor. |
| 5. | To understand the programming and Configuration involved in Data Transmission with Mil-1553 Data Bus between Remote Terminal & Bus Controller. |
| 6. | Study of Working of Doppler Radar. Using Doppler Radar principle, understand the measurement of Time & frequency measurement with the help of moving pendulum. |
| 7. | Using principle of radar, Conduct the study for (i) Alarm system (ii) Detection of Vibrations of Tuning Forks, (iv) Counting of Objects (v) Measuring RPM of a moving Object |
| 8. | Study the effect of different types of materials on Radar receiving or detection. |
| 9. | Establishing a satellite digital audio/video link between Up-link transmitter & Down-link Receiver, through Satellite Transponder. |
| 10. | Verify test digital data transmission and reception using Satellite Transponder Link; Also demonstrate the Directivity of Dish Antenna in Satellite Communication Link. |
| 11. | Study of Digital Base band modulation Scheme (BPSK & QPSK), its Time domain analysis & Frequency domain analysis. |
| 12. | To perform the bit error rate measurement using internal test data mode and calculate the Carrier to Noise ratio for a satellite link. |

| Course outcomes: On completion of the course, the student should have acquired the ability to | |
|--|---|
| CO1: | Summarize the importance of incorporating electronic devices on an aircraft. |
| CO2: | Explain the process of integrating various equipment helpful in maintaining the aircraft. |
| CO3: | Understand the importance of equipping radar and guidance system on aircrafts. |
| CO4: | Develop different types of communicational aids for aircrafts. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Manual of Avionics, Brain Kendal, The English Book House, 3rd Edition, New Delhi, 1993, ISBN:978-0632034727. |
| 2 | Digital Avionic Systems, pitzer, C.R., Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., USA., 1987, ISBN:978-1930665125 |
| 3 | Civil Avionic Systems, Ian Moir, Allan Seabridge, Malcolm Jukes, |
| 4 | Avionics Systems, Longman Scientific and Technical, Middleton, D.H., Ed., Longman Group UK Ltd., England, 1989, ISBN- 9780582018815 |
| 5 | Military Avionics Systems, Ian Moir, Allan G Seabridge, John Wiley & Sons, 2006 ISBN-13 978-0-470-01632-9, |
| 6 | Introduction to Avionics, R P G Collins, 3 rd Edition, Springer Dordrecht Heidelberg London, ISBN 978-94-007-0707-8. |
| 7 | Principles of GNSS, Inertial, and Multi-sensor Integrated Navigation Systems, Paul D. Groves, 2008, Artech House, ISBN-13: 978-1-58053-255-6 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and

the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Practical Test for 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average marks (AM) over number of weeks is considered for 30 marks. At the end of the semester a test (T) is conducted for 10 marks. The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments (IE) in the lab and are rewarded for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Total CIE is 30(AM) +10 (T) +10 (IE) =50 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE); Practical Exam for 50 Marks

SEE for the practical courses will be based on experiment conduction with proper results, is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) + Practical (50 Marks) = Total 150 Marks

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |

High-3 : Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|---------------------|---|------------------------|
| Semester: V | | | | | |
| FINITE ELEMENT METHODS (Theory & Practice) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS55 | CIE | : | 100+50 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:1 | SEE | : | 100 +50 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L+32.5P | SEE Duration | : | 3.00+3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | To comprehend the basic fundamentals of Finite Element Method. |
| 2 | Build mathematical formulations utilizing Principle of virtual work and minimum potential energy |
| 3 | Understand the role and significance of shape functions in finite element methods. |
| 4 | Apply the procedures of FEM to obtain the solutions for various real life problems. |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit-I | 06 Hrs |
| Introduction: Introduction to FEM, Historical background, Difference between discrete and continuous system, Classification of common methods, Finite element method vs. Classical methods, General description in FEM, Steps in FEM, Convergence criteria, Applications of FEM, Types of elements based on geometry, advantages and disadvantages of FEM, Gaussian elimination technique. | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Mathematical Preliminaries and Basic Procedure: Introduction to Calculus of Variation, Principle of Virtual Work, Principle of Minimum Potential Energy, Rayleigh- Ritz Method, Obtaining the Variational form from a differential equation- 1d Bar Element, Numerical on 1d Bar Elements Rayleigh-Ritz and Galerkin’s Method. | |
| Unit -III | 08 Hrs |
| Interpolation Models and Higher Order Elements: Interpolation polynomials, Types of displacement functions for 1D and 2D elements, Shape function of three-noded Triangular Element (TRIA 3), Four-Noded Quadrilateral Element (QUAD 4), Shape Functions of 2, 3, and 4 Noded bar element, Serendipity family, Lagrange family, Shape functions for Higher Order Elements. | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 08 Hrs |
| Solution of 1-D Bars and beams: Solutions of bars with constant, tapered and stepped cross sections for displacements, reactions and stresses by using penalty approach and elimination approach. Iso-parametric, Sub parametric and Super parametric elements, Finite element method applied to 1-D bars and beams - Numericals. | |
| Unit -V | 07 Hrs |
| Beams & Trusses: Hermite shape functions for beam element, Derivation of element stiffness matrix and load vector for beam elements, Element stiffness matrix derivation for trusses, numerical problems of beams carrying concentrated, UDL and linearly varying loads, Numerical on Trusses. | |

| |
|--|
| LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Computation of deflection of Bars with Constant Cross-sectional Area, Bars of Tapered Cross sectional Area and Stepped Bars using 1D elements 2. Analysis of a helical Spring System under compression load 3. Static analysis of a Simple Cantilever Beam (Using shell and Solid elements) 4. Rectangular plate with Cut-Out Uniformly compressed in one direction. 5. Stress Analysis of an Aircraft wing C-Spar 6. Composite sandwich beam cantilever analysis for Displacement and Stress 7. Structural Modelling and Stress analysis of a fuselage Bulkhead 8. Computation of Deflection of an Aircraft Wing 9. Free vibration analysis of a wing 10. Aerodynamic modelling and divergence analysis of uniform wing |

| |
|--|
| 11. Divergence speed prediction for tapered wing 12. Flutter analysis of the wing |
|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Appreciate and apply the basic principles of FEM |
| CO2: | Apply the concepts of FEM to get the solution for common engineering problems. |
| CO3: | Comprehend the complexities involved by using highly sophisticated finite element tools to solve complex engineering problems. |
| CO4: | Derive element matrix equation by different methods by applying basic laws in mechanics |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Reference Books | |
| 1 | The Finite Element Method in Structural and Solid Mechanics, O. C. Zienkiewicz and Y. K. Cheung, McGraw Hill, London |
| 2 | Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, David V. Hutton, McGraw Hill |
| 3 | Introduction to the Finite Element Method: Theory, Programming and Applications, Erik G. Thompson, John Wiley |
| 4 | Energy and Finite Element Methods in Structural Mechanics; Irving H. Shames, Clive L. Dym, New Age International |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Practical Test for 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average marks (AM) over number of weeks is considered for 30 marks. At the end of the semester a test (T) is conducted for 10 marks. The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments (IE) in the lab and are rewarded for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Total CIE is 30(AM) +10 (T) +10 (IE) =50 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE); Practical Exam for 50 Marks

SEE for the practical courses will be based on experiment conduction with proper results, is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) + Practical (50 Marks) = Total 150 Marks

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |

High-3 : Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|---------------------|---|-------------|
| INTRODUCTION TO AIRCRAFT DESIGN | | | | | | |
| (Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES, MOOC COURSE) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS5A1 | | CIE Marks | : | 100 |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE Marks | : | 100 |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | Online Exam |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Equip students with the required knowledge to conduct conceptual design of different types of aircraft | | | | | |
| 2 | Understand the hierarchical models in aircraft design as a multi-disciplinary design objective and utilise a system approach to design and operational performance | | | | | |
| 3 | Distinguish and understand the various design phases of an aircraft | | | | | |
| 4 | Comprehend the layout design and sizing of different aircrafts | | | | | |
| Prerequisites: | | | | | | |
| Introduction to Aerospace Engineering, Flight Mechanics | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit – I | 08 Hrs |
| Introduction to Aircraft Design & Requirements Capture, Design Considerations in Airliners, Cargo, and SST, Design Considerations in GA and Military Aircraft | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Aircraft Configuration Design, Aircraft Layout Choices, Initial Sizing | |
| Unit – III | 08 Hrs |
| Estimation of Lift Coefficient, Estimation of subsonic parasite drag coefficient | |
| Unit – IV | 08 Hrs |
| Constraint Analysis of Military Aircraft, Constraint Analysis of Transport Aircraft, Aircraft Loads and V-n Diagram | |
| Unit – V | 07 Hrs |
| Cost Estimation in Aircraft Design | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Execute the design of various aircraft and also to prepare relevant technical reports |
| CO2: | Calculate the performance characteristics of the designed aircraft |
| CO3: | Analyse and assess the weight configuration of different types of aircraft |
| CO4: | Develop problem solving skills i.e. identify main issues in aeronautical problems, simplify the problem and solve it using standard tools. |

| Reference Books: | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1. | Aircraft Design - A Conceptual Approach, Raymer, D. P., AIAA Educational Series, 4th Ed., 2006. |
| 2. | Fundamentals of Aircraft and Airship Design Volume I – Aircraft Design, Leland M. Nicolai and Grant E. Carichner, AIAA Education Series, 2010 |
| 3. | Introduction to Aeronautics: A Design Perspective, Brandt, S. A., Stiles, R. J., Bertin, J. J., Whitford, R., AIAA Educational Series, 2nd ed., 2004 |
| 4. | Civil Jet Aircraft Design, Jenkinson, L. R., Simpkin, P. and Rhodes, D., Arnold Publishers, London, 1999. |
| 5. | Introduction to Aircraft Design, Fielding, J., Cambridge Aerospace Series, Cambridge University Press, 1999 |

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|--------------|---|-------------|
| INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITES (Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES, MOOC COURSE) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS5A2 | | CIE Marks | : | 100 |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE Marks | : | 100 |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | Online Exam |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the concepts of composites materials and will capable to identify the properties and application of composite materials for commercial purpose. | | | | | |
| 2 | Understand the basic concepts of linear elasticity with the emphasis on the difference between isotropic and anisotropic material behaviour | | | | | |
| 3 | Determine and evaluate the mechanical properties of composite lamina and will envisage the importance of fiber orientation and stacking in composites. | | | | | |
| 4 | Familiarize with the material behaviour pertaining to short and long fibers in orthotropic and composite materials. | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| Unit – I | | 08 Hrs |
| Introduction and terminology, Concept Review | | |
| Unit – II | | 08 Hrs |
| Fibers, Matrix materials | | |
| Unit – III | | 08 Hrs |
| Short fiber composites | | |
| Unit – IV | | 08 Hrs |
| Orthotropic lamina | | |
| Unit – V | | 07 Hrs |
| Composite laminates | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Identify and explain the types of composite materials and their characteristic features |
| CO2: | Understand the differences in the strengthening mechanism of composite and its corresponding effect on performance and application |
| CO3: | Appreciate the theoretical basis of the experimental techniques utilized for failure mode of composites. |
| CO4: | Develop expertise on the applicable engineering design of composite |

| Reference Books: | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1. | Analysis & Performance of Fiber Composites: Bhagwan D. Agarwal & Lawrence J. Broutma |

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|---------------------|---|-------------|
| AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING | | | | | | |
| (Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES, MOOC COURSE) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS5A3 | | CIE Marks | : | 100 |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE Marks | : | 100 |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | Online Exam |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the concepts and principle of manufacturing automation | | | | | |
| 2 | Understand the various types of controls, components of automation and their practical use in manufacturing application | | | | | |
| 3 | Understand the Automation Using Hydraulic Systems | | | | | |
| 4 | Automate Pneumatic Systems for various applications | | | | | |

| Unit – I | 08 Hrs |
|---|---------------|
| Introduction: Importance of automation in the manufacturing industry. Use of mechatronics. Systems required. Design of an automated system: Building blocks of an automated system, working principle and examples. | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Fabrication: Fabrication or selection of various components of an automated system. Specifications of various elements. Use of design data books and catalogues. Sensors: study of various sensors required in a typical automated system for manufacturing. Construction and principle of operation of sensors. | |
| Unit – III | 08 Hrs |
| Microprocessor Technology: signal conditioning and data acquisition, use of microprocessor or micro controllers. Configurations. Working. Drives: electrical drives – types, selection criteria, construction and operating principle. | |
| Unit – IV | 08 Hrs |
| Mechanisms: Ball screws, linear motion bearings, cams, systems controlled by camshafts. Mechanisms: Electronic cams, indexing mechanisms, tool magazines, and transfer systems. Hydraulic systems: hydraulic power pack, pumps, valves. | |
| Unit – V | 07 Hrs |
| Hydraulic systems: designing of hydraulic circuits. Pneumatic systems: configurations, compressors, valves, distribution and conditioning. CNC technology: basic elements, interpolators and programming. | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Implement the communication system in automation |
| CO2: | Develop competence in technologies of automation in manufacturing |
| CO3: | Design an automated system for various applications. |
| CO4: | Capable to develop simple control systems and study the system response |

| Reference Books: | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | Regtien, P. P. L., Sensors for mechatronics, Elsevier, USA,2012. |
| 2 | Rao, P. N., CAD/CAM Principles and Applications, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2010. |
| 3 | HMT Ltd. Mechatronics, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 1988. |
| 4 | Capable to develop simple control systems and study the system response |

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|---------------------|---|-------------|
| SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING USING MATLAB | | | | | | |
| (Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES, MOOC COURSE) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18CS5A4 | | CIE Marks | : | 100 |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE Marks | : | 100 |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | Online Exam |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand why Matlab is a useful tool for scientific computing | | | | | |
| 2 | Learn how to solve linear equations and perform numerical differentiation and integration. | | | | | |
| 3 | Obtain the Numerical solution of Boundary value problems (BVP) | | | | | |
| 4 | Obtain the Numerical solution of Initial value problems (IVP) | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit – I | 08 Hrs |
| Introduction to Matlab, Error estimation, Methods of root finding , plotting functions, symbolic computing | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Solving System of Linear Algebraic equations and Curve fitting and Interpolation, Problem solving session | |
| Unit – III | 08 Hrs |
| Numerical differentiation, Numerical Integration, Numerical Optimization , Problem solving session | |
| Unit – IV | 08 Hrs |
| Numerical solution of Initial value problems (IVP) and Discussion about Convergence of numerical schemes Problem solving session | |
| Unit – V | 07 Hrs |
| Numerical solution of Boundary value problems (BVP), Discussion and Problem-solving session | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Explore and apply mathematical concepts in MATLAB to solve problems. |
| CO2: | Apply various scientific methods to solve problems |
| CO3: | Use numerical techniques to handle data |
| CO4: | Solve differential equations using numerical techniques |

| Reference Books: | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1. | Scientific Computing with MATLAB, Dingyu Xue, YangQuan Chen, 2018, 9781498757829, 1498757820 |
| 2. | Introduction to Scientific Computing, Ian Gladwell, Warren Ferguson, James G. Nagy, 2011, 9780321548269, 0321548264 |
| 3. | Scientific Computing with MATLAB, Alfio Quarteroni, Fausto Saleri, 2012, 9783642593390, 3642593399 |

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|---------------------|---|-------------|
| THE JOY OF COMPUTING USING PYTHON | | | | | | |
| (Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES, MOOC COURSE) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18CS5A5 | | CIE Marks | : | 100 |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE Marks | : | 100 |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | Online Exam |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand why Python is a useful scripting language for developers. | | | | | |
| 2 | Learn how to use lists, tuples, and dictionaries in Python programs. | | | | | |
| 3 | Define the structure and components of a Python program. | | | | | |
| 4 | Develop cost-effective robust applications using the latest Python trends and technologies | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|
| Unit – I | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Motivation for Computing, Welcome to Programming!!, Variables and Expressions : Design your own calculator, Loops and Conditionals : Hopscotch once again. Lists, Tuples and Conditionals : Let's go on a trip, Abstraction Everywhere : Apps in your phone. | | | | | |
| Unit – II | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Counting Candies : Crowd to the rescue, Birthday Paradox : Find your twin, Google Translate : Speak in any Language, Currency Converter : Count your foreign trip expenses. | | | | | |
| Unit – III | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Monte Hall : 3 doors and a twist, Sorting : Arrange the books, Searching : Find in seconds, Substitution Cipher : What's the secret !!, Sentiment Analysis : Analyse your Facebook data Permutations : Jumbled Words, Spot the similarities : Dobble game | | | | | |
| Unit – IV | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Count the words : Hundreds, Thousands or Millions, Rock, Paper and Scissor : Cheating not allowed !!, Lie detector : No lies, only TRUTH , Calculation of the Area : Don't measure, Six degrees of separation, Image Processing : Fun with images | | | | | |
| Unit – V | | | | | 07 Hrs |
| Tic tac toe : Let's play, Snakes and Ladders : Down the memory lane, Recursion : Tower of Hanoi, Page Rank : How Google Works !! | | | | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Explore and apply the concept of python to solve real world problems. |
| CO2: | Design Classes and establish relationships among Classes for various applications from problem definition. |
| CO3: | Develop applications using Google translator and gaming application. |
| CO4: | Implement real time application such as browser automation, NLP, Image processing etc using python |

| Reference Books: | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | Head First Python, Paul Barry, 10 th Edition, 2016, O'Reilly , ISBN 978-9352134823. |
| 2 | Python Cookbook: Recipes for Mastering Python 3, David Beazley, Brian K. Jones, 9 th Edition, 2017, O'Reilly, ISBN 978-1449340377. |
| 3 | Python: The Complete Reference, Martin C Brown, 7 th Edition, 2018, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN 978-9387572942. |

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | |
|--|--|----------------|---|
| FUNDAMENTALS OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERING (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B01 | CIE : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE : 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L | SEE Duration : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | | | |
| 1 | Understand the history and basic principles of aviation | | |
| 2 | Demonstrate and explain foundation of flight, aircraft structures, material, aircraft propulsion | | |
| 3 | Comprehend the importance of all the systems and subsystems incorporated on an air vehicle | | |
| 4 | Appraise the significance of all the subsystems in achieving a successful flight | | |

| Unit-I | 08 Hrs |
|--|---------------|
| Introduction to Aircraft: History of aviation, International Standard atmosphere, Atmosphere and its properties, Temperature, pressure and altitude relationships, Classification of aircrafts, Anatomy of an aircraft & Helicopters, Basic components and their functions, Simple Problems on Standard Atmospheric Properties. | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Basics of Aerodynamics: Bernoulli's theorem, Centre of pressure, Lift and drag, Types of drag, Aerodynamic Coefficients, Aerodynamic centre, Wing Planform Geometry, Airfoil nomenclature, Basic Aerodynamic characteristics of airfoil, NACA nomenclature, Simple problems on lift and drag. | |
| Unit -III | 07 Hrs |
| Aircraft Propulsion: Introduction, Classification of power plants, Gas Turbine Engine: Brayton Cycle, Principle of operation of turbojet, turboprop, turbofan engines, ramjet and scramjet engines, Comparative merits and demerits of different types Engines. | |
| Unit -IV | 09 Hrs |
| Introduction to Space Flight: The upper atmosphere, Introduction to basic orbital mechanics, Kepler's Laws of planetary motion, Orbit equation, and Space vehicle trajectories. Rocket Propulsion: Principles of operation of rocket engines, Rocket Equation, Types of rockets: Solid, Liquid and Hybrid Propellant Rockets, Rocket Performance parameters: Thrust, Specific Impulse, Exhaust Velocity, Simple Problems on rocket performance. | |
| Unit -V | 07 Hrs |
| Aerospace Structures and Materials: Introduction, General types of construction, Monocoque, Semi-Monocoque and Geodesic structures, Structure of Wing and Fuselage and its basic construction. | |

| Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to: | |
|--|---|
| CO1: | Appreciate and apply the basic principles of aviation |
| CO2: | Apply the concepts of fundamentals of flight, basics of aircraft structures, aircraft propulsion and aircraft materials during the development of an aircraft |
| CO3: | Comprehend the complexities involved during development of flight vehicles. |
| CO4: | Evaluate and criticize the design strategy involved in the development of airplanes |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Introduction to Flight, John D. Anderson, 7 th Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059. |
| 2 | Rocket Propulsion Elements, Sutton G.P., 8 th Edition, 2011, John Wiley, New York, ISBN: 1118174208, 9781118174203. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| 3 | Fundamentals of Compressible Flow, Yahya, S.M, 5 th Edition, 2016, New Age International, ISBN: 8122440223 |
| 4 | Aircraft structural Analysis, T.H.G Megson, 2010, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, ISBN: 978-1-85617-932-4 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| NANOTECHNOLOGY | | | |
| (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | |
| (Theory) | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B02 | CIE : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | SEE Duration : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | |
| 1 | Understand the basic knowledge of nanomaterials and the process to synthesize and characterize the nanoparticles. | | |
| 2 | Learn about Nano sensors and their applications in mechanical, electrical, electronic, magnetic, chemical fields. | | |
| 3 | Apply the concept of nanotechnology in sensing, transducing and actuating mechanism. | | |
| 4 | Design the nanoscale products used in multidisciplinary fields. | | |
| Unit-I | | | 08 Hrs |
| Introduction to Nanomaterials: History of Nanotechnology, structures and properties of carbon based, metal based, bio-nanomaterials and hybrids: Bucky Ball, Nanotubes, Diamond like carbon(DLC), Quantum Dots, Nano Shells, Dendrimers, Nanocarriers, Nanocrystals, hybrid biological/inorganic, protein & DNA based nanostructures. Nanosafety Issues: Toxicology health effects caused by nanoparticles. | | | |
| Unit – II | | | 09 Hrs |
| Nano Synthesis and Fabrication: Introduction & overview of Nanofabrication: Bottom up and Top down approaches using processes like Ball milling, Sol-gel Process, and Chemical Vapour deposition (CVD), electrodeposition and various lithography techniques (Hard & Soft lithography). Characterization of Nanostructures: Spectroscopy - UV-Visible spectroscopy, Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR), Raman Spectroscopy, X-ray spectroscopy. Electron Microscopy - Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Scanning Probe Microscopy - Atomic Force microscopy (AFM), Scanning Tunnel Microscopy (STM). | | | |
| Unit –III | | | 08 Hrs |
| Nanosensors: Overview of nanosensors, prospects and market. Types of Nanosensors and their applications. Electromagnetic nanosensors: Electronic nose and electronic tongue, Magnetic nanosensors. Mechanical nanosensors: Cantilever Nanosensors, Mechanics of CNTs, Biosensors: Biosensors in modern medicine. | | | |
| Unit –IV | | | 07 Hrs |
| Micro & Nano-Electromechanical systems and Microfluidics: MEMS/NEMS: Magnetic, Chemical and Mechanical Transducers –Sensing and Actuators. Microfluidics: Laminar flow, Hagen-Peouiselle equation, basic fluid ideas, Special considerations of flow in small channels, mixing, microvalves & micropumps. | | | |
| Unit –V | | | 07 Hrs |
| Applications of Nanotechnology: Molecular electronics, molecular switches, mechanical cutting tools, machine components, magnets, DLC coated grinding wheels. Electrical, electronic, solar cells, Batteries, fuel cells, Nanofilters. Medical nanotechnology: in Diagnostics, Therapeutics, Drug delivery and Nanosurgery. Nano in Agriculture- nanopesticides, nanofertilizers etc. | | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Understand the structures of nano materials and their properties. |
| CO2: | Apply the various synthesis and fabrication methods and interpret the characterization results. |
| CO3: | Analyze the working mechanism of nanosensors and transducers and Apply its knowledge in various fields. |
| CO4: | Create and evaluate nano Design, Devices and Systems in various disciplines. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | B.S. Murty., P. Shankar., B.Raj, B..B. Rath, and J. Murday, Textbook of Nanosciences and Nanotechnology, Springer, Co-publication with University Press (India) Pvt. Ltd. VCH, XII.1 st Edition, 2013, ISBN- 978-3-642-28030-6. |
| 2 | V. K. Khanna, Nanosensors: Physical, Chemical and Biological, CRC press, 1 st Edition, 2013, ISBN 9781439827123 (Unit III). |
| 3 | C. C. Kock., Nanostructured materials, Nanostructured materials, William Andrew Publishing, 2 nd Edition, 2007, ISBN 0-8155-1534-0. |
| 4 | M. Wilson., K. Kannangara., G.Smith., M.Simmons., B. Raguse., Nanotechnology, , overseas Press (India) Private Ltd.,1 st Edition, 2005,ISBN 81-88689-20-3. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B03 | CIE : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | SEE Duration : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | |
| 1 | Recall the concept of fuel cells | | |
| 2 | Distinguish various types of fuel cells and their functionalities | | |
| 3 | Know the applications of fuel cells in various domains | | |
| 4 | Understand the characterization of fuel cells | | |
| Unit-I | | | 07 Hrs |
| Introduction – I: Fuel cell definition, historical developments, working principle of fuel cell, components of fuel cell, EMF of the cell, Fuel Cell Reactions, fuels for cells and their properties | | | |
| Unit – II | | | 07 Hrs |
| Types of fuel cells – II: Classification of fuel cells, alkaline fuel cell, polymer electrolyte fuel cell, phosphoric acid fuel cell, molten carbonate fuel cell, solid oxide fuel cell, advantages and disadvantages of each | | | |
| Unit –III | | | 07 Hrs |
| Efficiencies, losses and kinetics– III: Intrinsic maximum efficiency, voltaic efficiency, faradaic efficiency, overall efficiency, activation losses, fuel crossover and internal current, ohmic losses, mass transport/concentration losses, and activation/electrode/reaction kinetics | | | |
| Unit –IV | | | 08 Hrs |
| Fuel Cell Characteristics – IV: In-situ characterization: I-V curve, current – voltage measurement, current interrupt measurement, cyclic voltammetry, electrochemical impedance spectroscopy Ex-situ characterization techniques: Proton conductivity, flexural strength, electrical conductivity, electrochemical surface area and electrochemical activity | | | |
| Unit –V | | | 10 Hrs |
| Applications of fuel cells – V: Applications of fuel cells in air, road and rail transport, hydrogen storage, handling and safety issues. Production and storage of hydrogen | | | |
| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | |
| CO1: | Understand the fundamentals and characteristics of fuel cells | | |
| CO2: | Apply chemical engineering principles to distinguish fuel cells from conventional energy systems | | |
| CO3: | Analyze the performance of fuel cells using different characterization techniques | | |
| CO4: | Evaluate the possibility of integrating fuel cell systems with conventional energy systems | | |
| Reference Books | | | |
| 1 | Fuel Cells – Principles and Applications, Viswanathan and M Aulice Scibioh, 1 st Edition, 2009, Universities Press, ISBN – 13: 978 1420 060287 | | |
| 2 | Fuel Cell Systems Explained, James Larminie and Andrew Dicks, 2 nd Edition, 2003, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN – 978 0470 848579 | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| 3 | Fuel Cell Fundamentals, O 'Hayre, R. P., S. Cha, W. Colella, F. B. Prinz, 1 st Edition, 2006, Wiley, New York, ISBN – 978 0470 258439 |
| 4 | Recent Trends in Fuel Cell Science and Technology, Basu. S, 1 st Edition, 2007, Springer, ISBN – 978 0387 688152 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| CO4 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS | | | | | |
| (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B04 | | CIE Marks | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE Marks | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1. | Understand fundamental AI concepts and current issues. | | | | |
| 2. | Understand and apply a range of AI techniques including search, logic-based reasoning, neural networks and reasoning with uncertain information. | | | | |
| 3. | Recognize computational problems suited to an intelligent system solution. | | | | |
| 4. | Identify and list the basic issues of knowledge representation, blind and heuristic search. | | | | |
| Unit – I | | | | | 07 Hrs |
| Introduction: The Foundations of Artificial Intelligence, History of Artificial Intelligence, The State of the Art, Intelligent Agent: Introduction, How Agents Should Act, Structure of Intelligent Agents, Problem-solving: Solving Problems by Searching Search Strategies, Avoiding Repeated States, Avoiding Repeated States | | | | | |
| Unit – II | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Informed Search Methods: Best-First Search, Heuristic Functions, Memory Bounded Search, Iterative Improvement Algorithms Game Playing: Introduction: Games as Search Problems, Perfect Decisions in Two-Person, Games Imperfect Decisions, Alpha-Beta Pruning, Games That Include an Element of Chance | | | | | |
| Unit – III | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Knowledge Inference Knowledge representation -Production based system, Frame based system. Inference - Backward chaining, Forward chaining, Rule value approach, Fuzzy reasoning - Certainty factors, Bayes Rule, Uncertainty Principles, Bayesian Theory-Bayesian Network-Dempster - Shafer theory. | | | | | |
| Unit – IV | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning, Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, Why Learning Works: Computational Learning Theory Reinforcement Learning: Passive Learning in a Known Environment, Passive Learning in an Unknown Environment, Active Learning in an Unknown Environment | | | | | |
| Unit – V | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Expert Systems, Components, Production rules, Statistical reasoning, certainty factors, measure of belief and disbelief, Meta level knowledge, Introspection. Expert systems - Architecture of expert systems, Roles of expert systems - Knowledge Acquisition –Meta knowledge, Heuristics. Typical expert systems - MYCIN, DART, XOON, Expert systems shells. | | | | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO 1: | Understand and explore the basic concepts and challenges of Artificial Intelligence. |
| CO 2: | Analyze and explain basic intelligent system algorithms to solve problems. |
| CO 3: | Apply Artificial Intelligence and various logic-based techniques in real world problems. |
| CO 4: | Assess their applicability by comparing different Intelligent System techniques |

| Reference Books: | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1. | AI – A Modern Approach, Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, 3 rd Edition, 2010, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-604259-4 |
| 2. | Artificial Intelligence (SIE), Kevin Night, Elaine Rich, Nair B., 3 rd Edition, 2008, McGraw Hill, ISBN: 9780070087705 |
| 3. | Introduction to AI and ES, Dan W. Patterson, Pearson Education, 3 rd Edition, 2007, ISBN-13: 978-0134771007 |
| 4. | Introduction to Expert Systems, Peter Jackson, 4 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007, ISBN-13: 978-8131709337 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|--|--------------|---|------------|
| REMOTE SENSING AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B05 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39 L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand concept of using photographic data to determine relative positions of points. | | | | | |
| 2 | Study the methods of collection of land data using Terrestrial and Aerial camera. | | | | | |
| 3 | Analyze the data gathered from various sensors and interpret for various applications. | | | | | |
| 4 | Apply the principles of RS, GIS and GPS in various scopes of Civil Engineering. | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 07 Hrs |
|--|--|--------|
| Remote Sensing- Definition, types of remote sensing, components of remote sensing, electromagnetic spectrum, Black body, Atmospheric windows, energy interaction with earth surface features. Spectral reflectance curve. Platforms and sensors. Sensor resolutions. Types of satellites- Indian and other remote sensing satellites (IRS, IKONS and Landsat). Principle of visual interpretation - key elements. | | |
| Unit – II | | 08 Hrs |
| Photogrammetry: Introduction types of Photogrammetry, Advantages Photogrammetry, Introduction to digital Photogrammetry. Aerial Photogrammetry: Advantages over ground survey methods- geometry of vertical photographs, scales of vertical photograph. Ground coordination- relief displacement, scale ground coordinates – flight planning. | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| Geographic Information System- Introduction, Functions and advantages, sources of data for GIS. Database – Types, advantages and disadvantages. Data Analysis.-overlay operations, network analysis, spatial analysis. Outputs and map generation. GPS- components and working principles. | | |
| Unit –IV | | 08 Hrs |
| Applications of GIS, Remote Sensing and GPS: Water Resources engineering and management (prioritization of river basins, water perspective zones and its mapping), Highway and transportation (highway alignment, Optimization of routes, accident analysis), Environmental Engineering (Geo-statistical analysis of water quality, rainfall). | | |
| Unit –V | | 08 Hrs |
| Applications of GIS, Remote Sensing and GPS: Urban Planning & Management, urban sprawl, Change detection studies, forests and urban area, agriculture, Disaster Management. Layouts: Dead end, Radial, Grid iron, Circular system. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Understand and remember the principle of Remote Sensing (RS) and Geographical Information Systems (GIS) data acquisition and its applications. |
| CO2: | Apply RS and GIS technologies in various fields of engineering and social needs |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| CO3: | Analyze and evaluate the information obtained by applying RS and GIS technologies. |
| CO4: | Create a feasible solution in the different fields of application of RS and GIS |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Geographic Information System-An Introduction, Tor Bernharadsen, 2009, 3 rd Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, ISBN - 9788126511389. |
| 2 | Principles of Remote sensing and Image Interpretation, Lillesand and Kiefer, 2011, 6 th Edition, John Wiley Publishers, New Delhi, ISBN – 8126532238. |
| 3 | Higher Surveying, Chandra A.M, 2015, 3rd Edition, New age international (P) Ltd, ISBN: 8122438121 |
| 4 | Remote Sensing, Robert A. Schowengerdt, 2009, 3 rd Edition, Elsevier India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi. |
| 5 | Remote Sensing and GIS, Bhatta B, 2011, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, ISBN - 0198072392 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B06 | CIE Marks | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | : | 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Acquire the knowledge of automotive domain fundamentals, need of Electronics and communication interfaces in Automotive systems. | | | | |
| 2 | Apply various types of sensors, actuators and Motion Control techniques in Automotive systems | | | | |
| 3 | Understand digital engine control systems and Embedded Software's and ECU's used in automotive systems. | | | | |
| 4 | Analyse the concepts of Diagnostics, safety and advances in Automotive electronic Systems. | | | | |
| UNIT-I | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Fundamentals of Automotive: Evolution and Use of Electronics in Automotive, Automotive Systems, The Engine, Engine Control, Internal Combustion Engines, Spark Ignition Engines and Alternative Engines. Ignition System, Ignition Timing, Drivetrain, Suspensions, Brakes and Steering Systems. | | | | | |
| Basics of electronic engine control: Motivation for Electronic Engine Control, Concept of an Electronic Engine control system, Definition of General terms, Definition of Engine performance terms, Engine mapping, Effect of Air/Fuel ratio, spark timing and EGR on performance, Control Strategy, Electronic Fuel control system, Analysis of intake manifold pressure, Electronic Ignition. | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | 07 Hrs |
| Automotive Sensors and Actuators: | | | | | |
| Automotive Control System Applications of Sensors and Actuators, | | | | | |
| Sensors: Air Flow Sensor, Engine Crankshaft Angular Position Sensor, Throttle Angle Sensor, Temperature Sensor, Sensors for Feedback Control, Sensors for Driver Assistance System: Radar, Lidar, Video Technology. | | | | | |
| Actuators: Solenoids, Piezo Electric Force Generators, Fluid mechanical Actuators, Electric Motors and Switches. | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Digital Engine Control Systems: Digital Engine control features, Control modes for fuel Control (Seven Modes), EGR Control, Electronic Ignition Control - Closed Loop Ignition timing, Spark Advance Correction Scheme, Integrated Engine Control System. | | | | | |
| Vehicle Motion Control: Typical Cruise Control System, Digital Cruise Control System, Digital Speed Sensor, Throttle Actuator, Digital Cruise Control configuration, Cruise Control Electronics (Digital only), Antilock Brake System (ABS), Electronic Suspension System, Electronic Steering Control. | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Automotive Communication Systems: | | | | | |
| Automotive networking: Bus systems, Technical principles, network topology. Buses in motor vehicles: CAN, Flex Ray, LIN, Ethernet, IP, PSI5, MOST, D2B and DSI. | | | | | |
| Automotive Embedded Software Development | | | | | |
| Fundamentals of Software and software development lifecycles. Overview of AUTOSAR methodology and principles of AUTOSAR Architecture. | | | | | |

| UNIT-V | 08 Hrs |
|---|--------|
| <p>Diagnostics and Safety in Automotive: Timing Light, Engine Analyzer, Electronic Control System Diagnostics: Onboard diagnostics, Off-board diagnostics, Expert Systems, Occupant Protection Systems – Accelerometer based Air Bag systems, Case study on ON-BOARD, OFF-BOARD diagnostics.</p> <p>Advances in Automotive Electronic Systems: Alternative Fuel Engines, Electric and Hybrid vehicles, Fuel cell powered cars, Collision Avoidance Radar warning Systems, Navigation: Navigation Sensors, Radio Navigation, dead reckoning navigation, Video based driver assistance systems, Night vision Systems.</p> | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|--|--|
| CO1: | Acquire the knowledge of automotive domain fundamentals, need of Electronics and communication interfaces in Automotive systems. |
| CO2: | Apply various types of sensors, actuators and Motion Control techniques in Automotive systems |
| CO3: | Analyze digital engine control systems and Embedded Software's and ECU's used in automotive systems. |
| CO4: | Illustrate the concepts of Diagnostics, safety and advances in Automotive electronic Systems. |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1. | Understanding Automotive Electronics, Williams. B. Ribbens, 6 th Edition, 2003, Elsevier science, Newness publication, ISBN-9780080481494. |
| 2. | Automotive Electronics Handbook, Robert Bosch, 2004, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN-0471288357 |
| 3. | Automobile Electrical and Electronic Systems, Tom Denton, 3 rd Edition, Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann. ISBN 0-7506-62190. |
| 4. | Advanced Automotive Fault Diagnosis, Tom Denton, 2 nd Edition, Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann. ISBN 0-75-066991-8. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2 : Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| e- MOBILITY | | | | | |
| (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B07 | | CIE | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the basics of electric and hybrid electric vehicles, their architecture and modelling. | | | | |
| 2 | Explain different energy storage technologies used for electric vehicles and their management system. | | | | |
| 3 | Describe various electric drives and its integration with Power electronic circuits suitable for electric vehicles. | | | | |
| 4 | Design EV Simulator through performance evaluation and system optimization techniques and need for the charging infrastructure. | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 06 Hrs |
|--|--|---------------|
| Electromobility and the Environment: A Brief History of the Electric Powertrain, Energy Sources for Propulsion and Emissions, The Advent of Regulations, Drive Cycles, BEV Fuel Consumption, Range, and mpge, Carbon Emissions for Conventional and Electric Powertrains, An Overview of Conventional, Battery, Hybrid, and Fuel Cell Electric Systems, A Comparison of Automotive and Other Transportation Technologies. | | |
| Vehicle Dynamics: Vehicle Load Forces, Vehicle Acceleration, Simple Drive Cycle for Vehicle Comparisons | | |
| Unit – II | | 09 Hrs |
| Batteries: Batteries Types and Battery Pack, Lifetime and Sizing Considerations, Battery Charging, Protection, and Management Systems, Battery Models, Determining the Cell/Pack Voltage for a Given Output/Input Power, Cell Energy and Discharge Rate. | | |
| Battery Charging: Basic Requirements for Charging System, Charger Architectures, Grid Voltages, Frequencies, and Wiring, Charging Standards and Technologies, SAE J1772, Wireless Charging, The Boost Converter for Power Factor Correction. | | |
| Unit -III | | 10 Hrs |
| Battery Management System: BMS Definition, Li-Ion Cells, Li-Ion BMSs, Li-Ion Batteries, BMS Options: Functionality, CCCV Chargers, Regulators, Balancers, Protectors, Functionality Comparison, Technology, Topology. | | |
| BMS Functions: Measurement: Voltage, Temperature, Current, Management: Protection, Thermal Management, Balancing, Distributed Charging, Evaluation, External Communication: Dedicated analog and digital wires. | | |
| Unit –IV | | 07 Hrs |
| Electric Drivetrain: Overview of Electric Machines, classification of electric machines used in automobile drivetrains, modelling of electric machines, Power Electronics, controlling electric machines, electric machine and power electronics integration Constraints. | | |
| Unit –V | | 07 Hrs |
| EV Simulation: system level simulation, EV simulator, simulator modules, performance evaluation, system optimization. | | |
| EV Infrastructure: Domestic charging infrastructure, Public charging infrastructure, Standardization and regulations, Impacts on power system. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Explain the basics of electric and hybrid electric vehicles, their architecture, technologies and modelling. |
| CO2: | Discuss and implement different energy storage technologies used for electric vehicles and their management system. |
| CO3: | Analyze various electric drives and its integration techniques with Power electronic circuits suitable for electric vehicles. |
| CO4: | Design EV Simulator for performance evaluation and system optimization and understand the requirement for suitable EV infrastructure. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Electric Powertrain: Energy Systems, Power Electronics and Drives for Hybrid, Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles, John G. Hayes, G. Abas Goodarzi, 1 st Edition, 2018, Wiley, ISBN 9781119063667. |
| 2 | Battery Management system for large Lithium Battery Packs, Davide Andrea, 1 st Edition, 2010, ARTECH HOUSE, ISBN-13 978-1-60807-104-3 |
| 3 | Hybrid Vehicles from Components to System, F. BADIN, Ed, 1 st Edition, 2013, Editions Technip, Paris, ISBN 978-2-7108-0994-4. |
| 4 | Modern Electric Vehicle Technology C.C. Chan and K.T. Chau, 1 st Edition, 2001, Oxford university press, ISBN 0 19 850416 0. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | - |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| SMART SENSORS & INSTRUMENTATION | | | | | |
| (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B08 | | CIE | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the fundamentals of transducers and sensors. | | | | |
| 2 | Demonstrate the working principles of different transducers and sensors. | | | | |
| 3 | Apply the principles of different type of sensors and transducers on state of art problems. | | | | |
| 4 | Create a system using appropriate transducers and sensors for a particular application. | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 07 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Introduction: Definition of a transducer, Block Diagram, Classification of Transducers, Advantages of Electrical transducers. | | |
| Resistive Transducers: | | |
| Potentiometers: Characteristics, Loading effect, and problems. | | |
| Strain gauge: Theory, Types, applications and problems. | | |
| Thermistor, RTD: Theory, applications and problems. | | |
| Unit – II | | 09 Hrs |
| Thermocouple: Measurement of thermocouple output, compensating circuits, lead compensation, advantages and disadvantages of thermocouple. | | |
| LVDT: Principle, Characteristics, Practical applications and problems. | | |
| Capacitive Transducers: Capacitive transducers using change in area of plates, distance between plates and change of dielectric constants, Applications of Capacitive Transducers and problems | | |
| Unit –III | | 09 Hrs |
| Piezo-electric Transducers: Principles of operation, expression for output voltage, Piezo-electric materials, equivalent circuit, loading effect, Frequency response and Problems. | | |
| Special Transducers: Hall effect transducers, Thin film sensors, and smart transducers: Principles and applications, Introduction to MEMS Sensors and Nano Sensors, Schematic of the design of sensor, applications. | | |
| Unit –IV | | 07 Hrs |
| Chemical sensors: pH value sensor, dissolved oxygen sensor, oxidation-reduction potential sensor, Zirconium probe Sensors, Chem FET sensors. | | |
| Photo sensors: Photo resistor, Photodiode, Phototransistor, Photo-FET, Charge coupled device. | | |
| Tactile sensors: Construction and operation, types. | | |
| Unit –V | | 07 Hrs |
| Humidity Sensors and Moisture Sensors: Concept of humidity, Electrical Conductivity Sensors, Thermal Conductivity Sensors, Optical Hygrometer, Oscillating Hygrometer. | | |
| IR Sensors: Golay cells, Thermopile, pyroelectric sensor, bolometers, Active Far-Infrared Sensors, Gas flame detectors | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Understand the basic principles of different transducers and sensors. |
| CO2: | Apply the knowledge of transducers and sensors to comprehend digital instrumentation systems. |
| CO3: | Analyze and evaluate the performance of different transducers and sensors for various applications. |
| CO4: | Create a system using appropriate transducers and sensors for a particular application. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Jacob Fraden, Handbook of Modern Sensors: Physics, Designs, and Applications, 4 th Edition 2008, PHI Publication, ISBN: 978-1-4419-6465-6. |
| 2 | Clarence W.de Silva, Sensors and Actuators: Control systems Instrumentation, 2013 Edition, CRC Press, ISBN: 978-1-4200-4483-6. |
| 3 | A.K. Sawhney, Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation, 18 th Edition, 2008, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, ISBN: 81-7700-016-0. |
| 4 | Transducers and Instrumentation, D.V.S. Murthy, 2 nd Edition 2008, PHI Publication, ISBN: 978-81-203-3569-1. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks are executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| OPERATIONS RESEARCH (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B09 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39 L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Develop the skills in the application of operations research models for complex decision-making situations. | | | | | |
| 2 | Implement the methodology and tools of operations research to assist decision-making. | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | 07 Hrs |
|--|--|---------------|
| Introduction: OR methodology, Definition of OR, Application of OR to Engineering and Managerial problems, Features of OR models, Limitations of OR. | | |
| Linear Programming: Definition, Mathematical Formulation, Standard Form, Solution Space, Types of solution - Basic Feasible, Degenerate, Solution through Graphical Method. Usage of software tools to demonstrate LPP (demonstrations and assignments only) | | |
| UNIT-II | | 10Hrs |
| Simplex Method & Sensitivity Analysis: Simplex methods, Artificial Starting Solution - M Method & Two phase method, Sensitivity Analysis - Graphical sensitivity analysis, Algebraic sensitivity analysis. Interpretation of graphical output from software packages such as MS Excel | | |
| UNIT-III | | 10 Hrs |
| Transportation Problem: Formulation of transportation model, Basic feasible solution using different methods, Optimality Methods, Unbalanced transportation problem, Degeneracy in transportation problems, Variants in Transportation Problems, Applications of Transportation problems. | | |
| Assignment Problem: Formulation of the Assignment problem, Solution method of assignment problem-Hungarian Method, Solution method of assignment problem-Hungarian Method, Variants in assignment problem, Traveling Salesman Problem. | | |
| Usage of software tools to demonstrate Transportation and Assignment problems | | |
| UNIT-IV | | 06 Hrs |
| Project Management Using Network Analysis: Network construction, Determination of critical path and duration, floats, CPM - Elements of crashing, Usage of software tools to demonstrate N/W flow problems | | |
| UNIT-V | | 06 Hrs |
| Game Theory: Introduction, Two person Zero Sum game, Pure strategies – Games with saddle point, Graphical Method, The rules of dominance, solution method of games without saddle point, Arithmetic method. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Understand the basic concepts of different models of operations research and their applications. |
| CO2: | Build and solve Transportation Models and Assignment Models. |
| CO3: | Design new simple models, like: CPM, MSPT to improve decision –making and develop critical thinking and objective analysis of decision problems. |
| CO4: | |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1 | Operation Research an Introduction, Taha H A, 8th Edition, 2004, PHI, ISBN:0130488089. |
| 2 | Operations Research: Principles and Practice, Ravindran, Phillips, Solberg, 2 nd Edition, 2007, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 8126512563 |
| 3 | Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller and Liberman, 8 th Edition, 2004, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 0073017795. |
| 4 | Operations Research Theory and Application, J K Sharma, 2 nd Edition, 2003, Pearson Education Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 0333-92394-4. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| CO4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Semester: V | | | | | |
| MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B10 | | CIE | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | To understand the basic principles and working of information technology. | | | | |
| 2 | Describe the role of information technology and information systems in business. | | | | |
| 3 | To contrast and compare how internet and other information technologies support business processes. | | | | |
| 4 | To give an overall perspective of the importance of application of internet technologies in business administration. | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| Unit-I | | 08 Hrs |
| Information systems in Global Business Today: The role of information systems in business today, Perspectives on information systems, Contemporary approaches to information systems, Hands-on MIS projects. Global E-Business and Collaboration: Business process and information systems, Types of business information systems, Systems for collaboration and team work, The information systems function in business. A Case study on E business. | | |
| Unit – II | | 08 Hrs |
| Information Systems, Organizations and Strategy: Organizations and information systems, How information systems impact organization and business firms, Using information systems to gain competitive advantage, management issues, Ethical and Social issues in Information Systems: Understanding ethical and Social issues related to Information Systems, Ethics in an information society, The moral dimensions of information society. A Case study on business planning. | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| IT Infrastructure and Emerging Technologies: IT infrastructure, Infrastructure components, Contemporary hardware platform trends, Contemporary software platform trends, Management issues. Securing Information Systems: System vulnerability and abuse, Business value of security and control, Establishing framework for security and control, Technology and tools for protecting information resources. A case study on cybercrime. | | |
| Unit –IV | | 08 Hrs |
| Achieving Operational Excellence and Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain management (SCM) systems, Customer relationship management (CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, The mobile digital platform and mobile E-commerce, Building and E-commerce web site. A Case study on ERP. | | |
| Unit –V | | 07 Hrs |
| Managing Knowledge: The knowledge management landscape, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowledge work systems, Intelligent techniques. Enhancing Decision Making: Decision making and information systems, Business intelligence in the enterprise. Business intelligence constituencies. Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of information systems. |
| CO2: | Develop the knowledge about management of information systems. |
| CO3: | Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. |
| CO4: | Apply a framework and process for aligning organization’s IT objectives with business strategy. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14 th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. |
| 2 | James A. O’ Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110. |
| 3 | Steven Alter: Information Systems, The Foundation of E-Business, Pearson Education, 4 th Edition, 2002, ISBN:978-0130617736. |
| 4 | W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| V Semester | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| AUTOMOTIVE MECHATRONICS (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B11 | | CIE | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39 L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Identify various Mechatronics systems of a modern automobile | | | | |
| 2 | Describe how the proper quantity/grade of fuel affects engine performance. | | | | |
| 3 | Understand Bharat-VI / EURO-VI emission norms | | | | |
| 4 | Apply the knowledge of engineering and science to analyse the performance of Mechatronics system | | | | |
| 5 | Analyse vehicle sub-systems comprising of sensors and actuators | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 06 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Automobile Engines | | |
| Classifications of Internal Combustion Engines. Engine nomenclature and mechanics. Mixture formation and direct fuel injection – homogeneous and stratified injection. Thermodynamic principles of Otto and Diesel cycle. Operation, characteristics and energy yield in a 4-stroke engine. Fuels: Gasoline, Diesel, LPG and Natural Gas for automotive applications. Fuel properties- Octane number and Cetane number. | | |
| Unit-II | | 10 Hrs |
| Engine Auxiliary Systems: | | |
| Air Intake and Exhaust System (Bharat Stage –VI norms) - Intake manifold, Turbocharger, Intercooler, Exhaust manifold, 3-way and oxidation catalytic convertor, Exhaust Gas Recirculation system. | | |
| Common Rail Fuel Injection system- Low pressure and high-pressure fuel systems, Return line, Quantity control valve, Injectors – solenoid and piezo injectors. | | |
| Unit-III | | 10 Hrs |
| Vehicular Auxiliary Systems: | | |
| Vehicle frame and body classification- Hatchback, Sedan, SUV, Coupe, Roadster. Adaptive Brakes - Disc and drum brakes, Antilock Braking Systems, ESP, TCS. Wheels and Tyres- Toe-In, Toe-Out, Caster and Camber angle. Classification of tyres, Radial, Tubeless. | | |
| Supplemental Restraint System: Active and passive safety, Vehicle structure, Gas generator and air bags, Belt Tensioner, Acceleration sensor, Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy recognition. | | |
| Unit-IV | | 07 Hrs |
| Principles of motor vehicle electronics – Basic structure of control units, Functions of control units and On-Board Diagnostic kit. | | |
| Telematics in vehicles – Radio Transmission, Interference and signal processing. Lubrication and cooling system- Components, working principle, Properties, Viscosity. | | |
| Unit-V | | 06 Hrs |
| Sensors: Oxygen sensors, Crankshaft Angular Position Sensor, Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor, Coolant Temperature Sensor, Hot Film Mass Air flow Sensor, Throttle Position Sensor. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Describe the functions of Mechatronic systems in a modern automobile |
| CO2: | Evaluate the performance of an engine by its parameters |
| CO3: | Analyse the automotive exhaust pollutants as per emission norms |
| CO4: | Demonstrate communication of control modules using a On-Board Diagnostic kit |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1. | Automotive Technology – A systems approach, Jack Erjavec, 5th Edition, Delamr Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 978-1428311497 |
| 2. | Automotive Engineering Fundamentals, Richard Stone and Jeffrey K. Ball, 2004, SAE International, ISBN: 0768009871 |
| 3. | Bosch Automotive Handbook, Robert Bosch, 9 th Edition, 2004, ISBN: 9780768081527 |
| 4. | Understanding Automotive Electronics, William B Ribbens, 5 th Edition, Butterworth–Heinemann, ISBN 0-7506-7008-8 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30 (Q) + 50 (T) + 20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS | | | | | |
| (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B12 | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Represent schematic of communication system and identify its components. | | | | |
| 2 | Classify satellite orbits and sub-systems for communication. | | | | |
| 3 | Analyze different telecommunication services, systems and principles. | | | | |
| 4 | Explain the role of optical communication system and its components. | | | | |
| 5 | Describe the features of wireless technologies and standards | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | 06 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Introduction to Electronic Communication: The Significance of Human Communication, Communication Systems, Types of Electronic Communication, Modulation and Multiplexing, Electromagnetic Spectrum, Bandwidth, A Survey of Communication Applications. | | |
| The Fundamentals of Electronics: Gain, Attenuation, and Decibels. | | |
| Radio Receivers: Super heterodyne receiver. | | |
| UNIT-II | | 10 Hrs |
| Modulation Schemes: Analog Modulation: AM, FM and PM- brief review. | | |
| Digital Modulation: PCM, Line Codes, ASK, FSK, PSK. | | |
| Wideband Modulation: Spread spectrum, FHSS, DSSS. | | |
| Multiple Access: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA. | | |
| UNIT-III | | 09 Hrs |
| Satellite Communication: Satellite Orbits, Satellite Communication Systems, Satellite Subsystems, Ground Stations, Satellite Applications, Global Positioning System. | | |
| UNIT-IV | | 07 Hrs |
| Optical Communication: Optical Principles, Optical Communication Systems, Fiber-Optic Cables, Optical Transmitters and Receivers, Wavelength-Division Multiplexing, Passive Optical Networks. | | |
| UNIT-V | | 07 Hrs |
| Cell Phone Technologies: Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reuse, Internet Telephony, The Advanced Mobile Phone System [AMPS]. | | |
| Wireless Technologies: Wireless LAN, PANs and Bluetooth, ZigBee and Mesh Wireless Networks. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1 | Describe the basics of communication systems. |
| CO2 | Analyze the importance of modulation and multiple access schemes for communication systems. |
| CO3 | Analyze the operational concept of cell phone and other wireless technologies. |
| CO4 | Justify the use of different components and sub-system in advanced communication systems. |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1 | Principles of Electronic Communication Systems, Louis E. Frenzel, 4 th Edition, 2016, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-337385-0. |
| 2 | Electronic Communication Systems, George Kennedy, 3 rd Edition, 2008, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 0-02-800592-9. |
| 3 | Introduction to Telecommunications, Anu A. Gokhale, 2 nd Edition, 2008, Cengage Learning ISBN: 981-240-081-8. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| QUANTUM MECHANICS OF HETERO/NANO STRUCTURES | | | | | | |
| (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B13 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the role of Quantum mechanics in physical processes as we reduce dimensions. | | | | | |
| 2 | Explain the design and performance of low dimensional semiconductors and their modelling. | | | | | |
| 3 | Understand the differences observed in transport properties of low dimensional materials. | | | | | |
| 4 | Apply the role of heterostructures in devices | | | | | |
| 5 | Acquire the knowledge to design and develop smart devices and sensors that runs on the quantum technology. | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 08 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Review of Quantum Mechanics and Solid state Physics: | | |
| Wave particle duality, Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle, group velocity, Time independent and dependent Schrodinger Equation and its application, Perturbation theory, Fermi's Golden Rule. Free electron and Fermi gas model of solids, Density of states and its dependence on dimensionality, Bloch theorem in periodic structures, Dynamics of electrons and holes in bands, Effective mass, distinct regimes of conduction and the important parameters characterising it. | | |
| Unit – II | | 08 Hrs |
| Basics of semiconductors and lower dimensions: | | |
| Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, electron and hole concentration. Mobility, Energy Diffusion, Continuity equations. Carrier life-times and Diffusion length. Degenerate semiconductors. Optical processes of semi-conductors, inter-band and intra-band process. Quantum wells of nanostructures of different geometries-Square, Parabolic, Triangular and their solutions, Quantum Dots, wires and wells (From 0-Dim to 3 Dim). Strained Layers and its effect on bands. Band structure/energy levels in Quantum Wells and Excitonic effects in them. | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| Quantum Nano structures and Quantum Transport: | | |
| Architecture and working of n-channel MOSFET, metal – semiconductor contact(interface) in details, Homo-junction, Hetero-junction, Hetero-structures. Modulation and strain doped Quantum Wells. Super Lattice: Kronig Penney Model of a super-lattice, Tight Binding Approximation of a super lattice. The genesis of Quantum Transport: Parallel transport : scattering mechanism, experimental data(focus will be on GaAs), hot electrons. Perpendicular transport: Resonant tunneling. Electric field effect in super lattices: Stark effect. | | |
| Unit –IV | | 08 Hrs |
| Transport in Nano-structures in electric and magnetic fields: | | |
| Quantized conductance: Landauer Buttiker transmission formalism, Application of formalism to explain quantized conductance of devices like quantum point contacts. Aharonov-Bohm effect in gold rings and other systems. Violation of Kirchhoff's circuit laws for quantum conductors. Coulomb Blockade. Density of States of a 2D system in a magnetic field. Landau quantization of electrons in a magnetic field. Shubnikov-de Haas effect. Quantum Hall Effect-integer and quantum. | | |
| Unit –V | | 07 Hrs |
| Applications in Opto-electronics and Spintronics: | | |
| Lasers and photodetectors on quantum wells and quantum dots, High-mobility transistors, Ballistic- | | |

transport devices, Single-electron transistors, Optical properties of Quantum Wells and Superlattices, Quantum Dots and Nano crystals. Quantum confined Stark effect, Stark ladders, Bloch oscillations. Spintronics, transport of spin, spin valve, Giant Maneto-resistance, Spin Injection (Johnson-Silsbee experiments).

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

| | |
|-------------|--|
| CO1: | After successful completion of the course the student will be able to identify the different domains of application of the concepts of Quantum mechanics in Nano structures, super-lattices and Photonics. |
| CO2: | The student will gain knowledge to understand the crucial physics layers and principles that are at the core of nano and meso technology. |
| CO3: | The student will be able to apply the concepts to solve problems (quantitative and qualitative) |
| CO4: | The student can apply the concepts in an interdisciplinary manner and can create new ideas and products related to appliances and sensors, that use the said concepts. |

Reference Books

| | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | The Physics of Low Dimensional Semiconductors an introduction, John H Davies, xxx Edition, 1998, Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 0-521-48491-X (pbk). |
| 2 | Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, David J Griffiths & Darrell F. Schroeter, 3 rd Edition, 2018, Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 978-1107189638 |
| 3 | Nanotechnology for Microelectronics and Optoelectronics, J.M. Martinez-Duert, R.J. Martin Palma and F. Agullo-Rueda, 1 st Edition, 2006, Elsevier Press, ISBN: 9780080456959 |
| 4 | Electronic Transport in Mesoscopic Systems, Supriyo Datta, 1 st Edition, 1997, Cambridge University Press ISBN: 9780521599436 |
| 5 | Semiconductor Optoelectronic devices, Pallab Bhattacharya, 2 nd Edition, 1996, Prentice Hall of India, ISBN: 978-0134956565 |
| 6 | Semiconductor Devices, Physics and Technology, S. M. Sze, 2 nd Edition, 2008, Wiley Student Edition, ISBN: 978-8126516810 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| THIN FILMS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY | | | | | | |
| (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B14 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the basics of thin films structure and property. | | | | | |
| 2 | Acquire the knowledge of thin film preparation by various techniques and their characterization methods. | | | | | |
| 3 | Apply the knowledge to select the most potential methods to produce thin films for wanted applications. | | | | | |
| 4 | Asses typical thin film applications. | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 08 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Nanostructures and Nanomaterials: | | |
| Types of nanostructures and properties of nanomaterials: Introduction, Three dimensional, Two dimensional, One dimensional, Zero-dimensional nano-structured materials. Carbon Nano Tubes (CNT), Quantum Dots, shell structures, Multilayer thin films and super lattice clusters. Synthesis through Sol gel and Spray Pyrolysis. Mechanical-physical-chemical properties. Current trends and challenges of nanoscience and nanotechnology. | | |
| Unit – II | | 08 Hrs |
| Thin Film Preparation Methods: | | |
| Vacuum technology- Basics of Vacuum pumps and vacuum measurements, Physical Vapour Deposition (PVD) Techniques: Evaporation - Thermal evaporation, Electron beam evaporation, and Cathode arc deposition. Sputtering: DC sputtering, RF Sputtering, Magnetron sputtering, and Ion beam sputtering. | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| Surface Preparation and Growth of Thin Films: | | |
| Nucleation – theoretical and experimental aspects. Surface preparation & Engineering for Thin film growth: Cleaning, Modification, Masking & Patterning, Base Coats and Top Coats. Thin Film growth: Sequence of thin film growth, Defects and impurities, Effect of Deposition Parameters on film growth. Properties of Thin Films: Adhesion, Thickness, Surface, Physical, Chemical and Mechanical. | | |
| Unit –IV | | 08 Hrs |
| Characterization of Thin Film Properties: | | |
| Film thickness measurement: Quartz crystal thickness monitor and Stylus Profiler methods. Surface morphology and topography by SEM, AFM. Film composition by X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy; Electrical characterization by Hall effect measurement, Four probe analyzer. Optical characterization – Ellipsometry, Raman Spectroscopy. Dielectric and Mechanical properties characterization. | | |
| Unit –V | | 07 Hrs |
| Thin Film Applications: | | |
| Band gap Engineering through thin films for electrical and optical applications. Thin Film for energy applications - coating on solar cells, fuel cells, batteries and super capacitors. Thin film thermo electric materials for thermal sensor applications. Thin film coating as protective coating for optical surfaces and as anti-reflection. Thin Film drug delivery and antibacterial surfaces - opportunities and challenges | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Understand the basic mechanism of surface modification and thin film growth. |
| CO2: | Attain strong hold on thin film preparation by various techniques and their characterization methods. |
| CO3: | Apply the knowledge to select the most potential methods to produce thin films for wanted applications. |
| CO4: | Detailed knowledge of thin film selection for various applications. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Thin Film Phenomenon, K.L.Chopra, 1 st edition, 1969, McGraw-Hill ISBN-13: 978-0070107991. |
| 2 | Materials Science of Thin Films, Milton Ohring, 2 nd Edition, Academic Press, 2002, ISBN 978-0-12-524975-1 |
| 3 | Thin-Film Deposition: Principles and Practice, Donald Smith, 1 st edition, 1994, McGraw-Hill College, ISBN-13: 978-0071139137. |
| 4 | Handbook of Thin-Film Technology, Hartmut Frey, Hamid R Khan Editors, 1 st edition, 2015, Springer, ISBN 978-3-642-05429-7. |
| 5 | Nanostructures and Thin Films for Multifunctional Applications Technology, Properties and Devices, Ion Tiginyanu, Pavel Topala, Veaceslav Ursaki, 1 st edition, 2016, Springer, ISBN 978-3-319-30197-6. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--|
| ADVANCES IN CORROSION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B15 | CIE : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | SEE Duration : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | |
| 1 | Understand the fundamental & socio, economic aspects of corrosion. | | |
| 2 | Identify practices for the prevention and remediation of corrosion. | | |
| 3 | Analyzing methodologies for predicting corrosion tendencies. | | |
| 4 | Evaluate various corrosion situations and implement suitable corrosion control measures. | | |
| Unit-I | | | 08 Hrs |
| Introduction to corrosion and its effect | | | |
| Introduction: The direct and indirect effects of corrosion, economic losses, Indirect losses -Shutdown, contamination, loss of product, loss of efficiency, environmental damage, Importance of corrosion prevention in various industries, corrosion auditing in industries, corrosion map of India. Corrosion issues in specific industries-power generation, chemical processing industries, oil and gas Industries, pulp and paper plants, corrosion effect in electronic industry. | | | |
| Unit – II | | | 08 Hrs |
| Types of Electrochemical corrosion | | | |
| Introduction: Galvanic series, Pilling-Bedworth ratio, Types: Galvanic corrosion, crevice corrosion, pitting corrosion, intergranular corrosion, erosion corrosion, stress corrosion, season cracking, hydrogen embrittlement, high temperature corrosion, bacterial corrosion, corrosion in polymer (plastic) materials. Crevice corrosion-mechanism of differential aeration corrosion, mixed potential theory for understanding common corrosion of metals and alloys. | | | |
| Unit –III | | | 07 Hrs |
| Corrosion in different engineering materials | | | |
| Concrete structures, duplex, super duplex stainless steels, ceramics, composites. | | | |
| Corrosion in Specific Materials: Corrosion of Iron, Nickel, Aluminium, Titanium and Super alloys. | | | |
| Thermodynamics of Corrosion: Pourbaix diagram and its importance in metal corrosion and its calculation for Al, Cu, Ni and Fe. | | | |
| Unit –IV | | | 07 Hrs |
| Advances in Corrosion Control | | | |
| Principles of corrosion prevention, material selection, design considerations, control of environment-decrease in velocity, passivity, removal oxidizer, Inhibitors and passivators, coatings- organic, electroplating of Copper, Nickel and Chromium, physical vapor deposition-sputtering, Electroless plating of Nickel. | | | |
| Unit –V | | | 09 Hrs |
| Corrosion Testing | | | |
| Physio-chemical methods: Specimens, environment, evaluation of corrosion damage, Accelerated laboratory tests-salts spray, service tests. | | | |
| Electrochemical methods: Electrode potential measurements, polarization measurements. Stern-Geary equation, Impedance measurements, Accelerated tests. Advantages and limitations of corrosion testing methods. | | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Understand the causes and mechanism of various types of corrosion |
| CO2: | Identify, analyze and interpret corrosion with respect to practical situations. |
| CO3: | Apply the knowledge of chemistry in solving issues related to corrosion. |
| CO4: | Develop practical solutions for problems related to corrosion. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Corrosion Engineering, M.G, Fontana, 3 rd Edition, 2005, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0070214637. |
| 2 | Principles and Prevention of Corrosion, D. A Jones, 2 nd Edition, 1996, Prentice Hall, ISBN: 978-0133599930. |
| 3 | Design and corrosion prevention, Pludek, 1978, McMillan, ISBN: 978-1349027897 |
| 4 | Introduction to metal corrosion, Raj Narain, 1983, Oxford & IBH, ISBN: 8120402995. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| COMPUTATIONAL ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS | | | | | |
| (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B16 | | CIE | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Gain adequate exposure to learn alternative methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations using suitable numerical techniques. | | | | |
| 2 | Use the concepts of interpolation techniques arising in various fields. | | | | |
| 3 | Solve initial value and boundary value problems which have great significance in engineering practice. | | | | |
| 4 | Apply the concepts of eigen value and eigen vector to obtain the critical values of various physical phenomena. | | | | |
| 5 | Demonstrate elementary programming language, implementation of algorithms and computer programs to solve mathematical problems. | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 07 Hrs |
|--|--|---------------|
| Algebraic and Transcendental Equations: | | |
| Roots of equations in engineering practice - Fixed point iterative method, Aitken process, Muller method, Chebyshev method. Simulation using MATLAB. | | |
| Unit – II | | 07 Hrs |
| Interpolation: | | |
| Introduction to finite differences, Finite differences of a polynomial, Divided differences, Newton's divided difference interpolation formula, Hermite interpolation, Spline interpolation - linear, quadratic and cubic spline interpolation. Simulation using MATLAB. | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| Differential Equations I: | | |
| Runge-Kutta and Runge-Kutta-Felhberg methods to solve differential equations, Boundary value problems (BVPs) - Rayleigh-Ritz method, Shooting method, Differential transform method to solve differential equations. Simulation using MATLAB. | | |
| Unit –IV | | 08 Hrs |
| Differential Equations II: | | |
| Solution of second order initial value problems - Runge-Kutta method, Milne method, Cubic spline method, Finite difference method for ordinary linear, Nonlinear differential equations, Simulation using MATLAB. | | |
| Unit –V | | 09 Hrs |
| Eigen Value Problems: | | |
| Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Power method, Inverse Power method, Bounds on Eigen values, Gershgorin circle theorem, Jacobi method for symmetric matrices, Given's method. Simulation using MATLAB. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Identify and interpret the fundamental aspects of different Mathematical concepts and corresponding computational techniques. |
| CO2: | Apply the knowledge and skills of computational techniques to solve different types of application problems. |
| CO3: | Analyze the physical problem and use appropriate method to solve numerically using computational techniques. |
| CO4: | Distinguish the overall mathematical knowledge gained to demonstrate and analyze the problems arising in engineering practice. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computation, M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar and R. K. Jain, 6 th Edition, 2012, New Age International Publishers, ISBN-13: 978-81-224-2001-2. |
| 2 | Numerical Analysis, Richard L. Burden and J. Douglas Faires, 9 th Edition, 2012, Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 978-81-315-1654-6. |
| 3 | Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, S. S. Sastry, 4 th Edition, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-203-2761-0. |
| 4 | Numerical Methods for Engineers, Steven C. Chapra, Raymond P. Canale, 5 th Edition, 2011, Tata Mcgraw Hill, ISBN-10: 0-07-063416-5. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: V | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| MATHEMATICS FOR MACHINE LEARNING (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B17 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the basic knowledge on the fundamental concepts of linear algebra that form the foundation of machine intelligence. | | | | | |
| 2 | Acquire practical knowledge of vector calculus and optimization to understand the machine learning algorithms or techniques. | | | | | |
| 3 | Use the concepts of probability and distributions to analyze possible applications of machine learning. | | | | | |
| 4 | Apply the concepts of regression and estimation to solve problems of machine learning. | | | | | |
| 5 | Analyze the appropriate mathematical techniques for classification and optimization of decision problems. | | | | | |

| Unit-I | 07 Hrs |
|---|---------------|
| Linear Algebra: Review of Vector Spaces-Linear Independence, Basis, Rank and Linear Mappings. Affine Spaces, Inner Products, Lengths and Distances, Angles and Orthogonality, Orthonormal Basis, Orthogonal Complement, Inner Product of Functions, Orthogonal Projections, Rotations, Singular Value Decomposition. | |
| Unit – II | 07 Hrs |
| Vector Calculus and Continuous Optimization: Gradients of Vector-Valued Functions, Gradients of Matrices, Identities for Computing Gradients, Backpropagation and Automatic Differentiation, Linearization and Multivariate Taylor Series, Optimization Using Gradient Descent, Constrained Optimization and Lagrange Multipliers and Convex Optimization. | |
| Unit –III | 08 Hrs |
| Probability and Distributions: Construction of a Probability Space, Discrete and Continuous Probabilities, Sum Rule, Product Rule and Bayes' Theorem, Gaussian Distribution, Conjugacy and the Exponential Family, Change of Variables - Inverse Transform. | |
| Unit –IV | 08 Hrs |
| Linear Regression: Problem Formulation, Parameter Estimation, Bayesian Linear Regression, Maximum Likelihood as Orthogonal Projection. Density Estimation with Gaussian Mixture Models: Gaussian Mixture Model, Parameter Learning via Maximum Likelihood, EM Algorithm, Latent-Variable Perspective. | |
| Unit –V | 09 Hrs |
| Dimensionality Reduction with Principal Component Analysis (PCA): Problem Setting, Maximum Variance Perspective, Projection Perspective, Eigenvector Computation and Low-Rank Approximations, PCA in High Dimensions, Key Steps of PCA in Practice, Latent Variable Perspective. Classification with Support Vector Machines: Separating Hyperplanes, Primal Support Vector Machine, Dual Support Vector Machine, Kernels, Numerical Solution. | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Explore the fundamental concepts of mathematics involved in machine learning techniques. |
| CO2: | Orient the basic concepts of mathematics towards machine learning approach. |
| CO3: | Apply the linear algebra and probability concepts to understand the development of different machine learning techniques. |
| CO4: | Analyze the mathematics concepts to develop different machine learning models to solve practical problems. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Mathematics for Machine Learning, M. P. Deisenroth, A. A. Faisal and C. S. Ong, 1 st Edition, 2020, Cambridge University Press. |
| 2 | Linear Algebra and Learning from Data, Gilbert Strang, 1 st Edition, 2019, Wellesley Cambridge Press, ISBN: 0692196382, 9780692196380. |
| 3 | Introduction to Machine Learning, Ethem Alpaydin, 2 nd Edition, 2010, PHI Publication, ISBN-978-81-203-4160-9. |
| 4 | The Elements of Statistical Learning, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani and Jerome Friedman, 2 nd Edition, 2009, Springer, ISBN: 978-0-387-84857-0, 978-0-387-84858-7. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| V Semester | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|---------------------|---|------------------|
| ENGINEERING ECONOMY | | | | | | |
| (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B18 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Course Code | : | 18G5B02 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 03 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: Students are expected to | | | | | | |
| 1. | To inculcate an understanding of concept of money and its importance in the evaluation of projects. | | | | | |
| 2. | Analyze the present worth of an asset. | | | | | |
| 3. | Evaluate the alternatives based on the Equivalent Annual Worth. | | | | | |
| 4. | Illustrate concept of money and its importance in evaluating the projects. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---------------|
| Unit – I | | | | | 07 Hrs |
| Introduction: Principles of Engineering Economy, Engineering Decision- Makers, Engineering and Economics, Problem solving and Decision making, Intuition and Analysis, Tactics and Strategy. Interest and Interest Factors: Interest rate, Simple interest, Compound interest, Cash- flow diagrams, Exercises and Discussion. | | | | | |
| Unit – II | | | | | 07 Hrs |
| Present worth comparison : Conditions for present worth comparisons, Basic Present worth comparisons, Present worth equivalence, Net Present worth, Assets with unequal lives, infinite lives, Future worth comparison, Pay – back comparison, Exercises, Discussions and problems. | | | | | |
| Unit – III | | | | | 07 Hrs |
| Equivalent annual worth comparisons: Equivalent Annual Worth Comparison methods, Situations for Equivalent Annual Worth Comparison Consideration of asset life, Comparison of assets with equal and unequal lives, Use of sinking fund method, Exercises, Problems. Rate of return calculations: Rate of return, Minimum acceptable rate of return, IRR, IRR misconceptions, Problems. | | | | | |
| Unit – IV | | | | | 06 Hrs |
| Replacement Analysis: Replacement studies, replacement due to deterioration, obsolescence, inadequacy, economic life for cyclic replacements, Exercises, Problems. Break- Even Analysis: Basic concepts, Linear Break- Even analysis, Exercises, Problems. | | | | | |
| Unit – V | | | | | 06 Hrs |
| Depreciation: Causes of Depreciation, Basic methods of computing depreciation charges, Exercises, Problems. Effects of inflation: Causes, consequences and control of inflation, inflation in economic analysis. | | | | | |

| Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO 1: | Explain the time value of money, and how to sketch the cash flow diagram |
| CO 2: | Compare the alternatives using different compound interest factors, Select a feasible alternative based on the analysis. |
| CO 3: | Formulate a given problem for decision making |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| CO 4: | Evaluate alternatives and develop capital budget for different scenarios |
|--------------|--|

| Reference Books: | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1. | Engineering Economy, Riggs J.L., 5 th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN 0-07-058670-5 |
| 2. | Engineering Economics, R Panneerselvam, Eastern Economy Edition 2001, PHI, ISBN – 81-203-1743-2. |
| 3. | Cost Accounting, Khan M Y, 2 nd Edition, 2000, Tata McGraw-Hill, ISBN 0070402248 |
| 4. | Mechanical Estimating & Costing, T.R.Banga, S.C.Sharma, 16 th Edition, 2011, Khanna Publishers, ISBN 8174091009 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO4 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---|
| INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP | | | |
| (Theory) | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18HSI61 | CIE : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 38L | SEE Duration : 03Hrs |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | |
| 1 | To build awareness on the various forms of IPR and to build the perspectives on the concepts and to develop the linkages in technology innovation and IPR. | | |
| 2 | To encourage innovation, invention and investment and disclosure of new Technology and to recognize and reward innovativeness | | |
| 3 | To motivate towards entrepreneurial careers and build strong foundations skills to enable starting, building and growing a viable as well as sustainable venture. | | |
| 4 | Develop an entrepreneurial outlook and mind set along with critical skills and knowledge to manage risks associated with entrepreneurs. | | |
| Unit-I | | | 08 Hrs |
| Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO | | | |
| Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies | | | |
| Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. | | | |
| Unit – II | | | 08 Hrs |
| Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non-registrable marks. Registration of Trade Mark; Deceptive similarity; Transfer of Trade Mark, ECO Label, Passing off, Infringement of Trade Mark with Case studies and Remedies. | | | |
| Unit –III | | | 09 Hrs |
| Industrial Design: Introduction of Industrial Designs Features of Industrial, Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies | | | |
| Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Exceptions of Copy Right, Infringement of Copy Right with case studies | | | |
| Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Meaning and different types of cybercrime. Overview of Information Technology Act 2000 and IT Amendment Act 2008 | | | |
| Unit –IV | | | 06 Hrs |
| Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus | | | |
| Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful entrepreneurs. | | | |
| Characteristics of a Successful Entrepreneur Understand the entrepreneurial journey and learn the concept of different entrepreneurial styles. Identify your own entrepreneurship style based on your personality traits, strengths, and weaknesses. Learn about the 5M Model, each of the five entrepreneurial styles in the model, and how they differ from each other. Communicate Effectively: Learn how incorrect assumptions and limiting our opinions about people can negatively impact our communication. Identify the barriers which cause communication breakdown, such as miscommunication and poor listening, and learn how to overcome them. | | | |
| Communication Best Practices. Understand the importance of listening in communication and learn to listen actively. Learn a few body language cues such as eye contact and handshakes to strengthen communication. (Practical Application) | | | |
| Unit –V | | | 07Hrs |
| Design Thinking for Customer Delight: - Understand Design Thinking as a problem-solving process. Describe the principles of Design Thinking. Describe the Design Thinking process. | | | |
| Sales Skills to Become an Effective Entrepreneur: - Understand what customer focus is and how all selling effort should be customer-centric. Use the skills/techniques of personal selling, Show and | | | |

Tell, and Elevator Pitch to sell effectively.

Managing Risks and Learning from Failures: - Identify risk-taking and resilience traits. Understand that risk-taking is a positive trait. Learn to cultivate risk-taking traits. (Practical Application) Appreciate the role of failure on the road to success, and understand when to give up. Learn about some entrepreneurs/risk-takers. (Practical Application).

Are You Ready to be an Entrepreneur: - Let's ask "WHY" Give participants a real picture of the benefits and challenges of being an entrepreneur. Identify the reasons why people want to become entrepreneurs. Help participants identify why they would want to become entrepreneurs.

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

| | |
|-------------|--|
| CO1: | Comprehend the applicable source, scope and limitations of Intellectual Property within the purview of engineering domain. |
| CO2: | Knowledge and competence related exposure to the various Legal issues pertaining to Intellectual Property Rights with the utility in engineering perspectives. |
| CO3: | Enable the students to have a direct experience of venture creation through a facilitated learning environment. |
| CO4: | It allows students to learn and apply the latest methodology, frameworks and tools that entrepreneurs use to succeed in real life. |

Reference Books

| | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | Law Relating to Intellectual Property, Wadehra B L, 5 th Edition, 2012, Universal Law Pub Co. Ltd.-Delhi, ISBN: 9789350350300 |
| 2 | Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing Knowledge Economy, PrabuddhaGanguly, 1 st Edition, 2001, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN: 0074638602. |
| 3 | Intellectual Property and the Internet, Rodney Ryder, 2002, Lexis Nexis U.K., ISBN: 8180380025, 9788180380020. |
| 4 | Entrepreneurship, Rajeev Roy, 1 st Edition, 2012, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, ISBN: 9780198072638. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |

High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------|---|
| Semester: VI | | | |
| CONTROL ENGINEERING | | | |
| (Theory) | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS62 | CIE : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE : 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39 L | SEE Duration : 3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | Understand the fundamental concepts of control systems, its elements and their representation through block diagrams |
| 2 | Describe and define the characteristics of a control system through stability, accuracy, resolution, time response etc |
| 3 | Explain the importance of State space methods |
| 4 | Analyse different types of control systems and its significant features |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit-I | 08 Hrs |
| Introduction: Representation of Systems or Processes, Comparison Elements, Representation of Feedback Control Systems, Block Diagram and Transfer Function Representation, Representation of Temperature Control System, Signal Flow Graphs. Control objectives and tasks, open- and closed-loop control structures, negative and positive feedback. System response: Impulse response, convolution integral, response of higher order systems to arbitrary and standard inputs in Laplace and time domains, qualitative dependence on poles and zeros, dominant poles. | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Stability: Asymptotic and bounded-input-bounded-output stability, characteristic equation and its roots, role of characteristic roots in stability, Routh's criterion, relative and absolute stability, impact of positive feedback on stability. | |
| Unit -III | 08 Hrs |
| Root locus analysis: Closed-loop stability analysis using root locus, impact of open-loop poles and zeros on the root locus, root locus for positive feedback systems, effect of gain in the feedback path, root loci for multiple parameters. | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 08 Hrs |
| Frequency response: Magnitude and phase, frequency response of higher order systems, Bode, polar and Nichols plots, bandwidth, Nyquist stability criterion, gain and phase margins. Standard control actions: Proportional control, steady state error constants, system type, tracking control and integral control, lag compensator, transient response improvement and derivative control, lead compensators. | |
| Unit -V | 07 Hrs |
| Control design: Closed-loop performance specifications, gain and phase margins as design specifications, use of root locus, Bode plots in design, design rules for lag and lead compensators. Special Topics: Non-minimum phase systems, PID Controllers and lag-lead compensators, controllers in the feedback path, closed-loop robustness. | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Explain the working of a control system with appropriate block diagrams and signal flow graphs |
| CO2: | Apply time and frequency domain technique for the design of a control system |
| CO3: | Evaluate the performance of a control system for optimal design |
| CO4: | Choose and develop an optimal control system for a given aerospace application |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1 | Modern Control Engineering, Ogata, K., 5th Ed., 2009, Prentice Hall India, ISBN-9780136156734. |
| 2 | Automatic Control Systems, Kuoi, 3 rd Ed., 2010, Prentice Hall India, ISBN-0130549738. |
| 3 | Control System Engineering, I.J Nagrath and M Gopal, 3rd edition, 2010, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, ISBN-8122411924 |
| 4 | A Anand Kumar, Control Systems, 2 edition, 2014, PHI learning Pvt Ltd, PHI Learning ISBN-978-81-203-3197-6 |
| 5 | Control Engineering, V.U.Bakshi, 6 th Edition, Technical Publications, 2007, ISBN 9788184312935 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 |

High-3 : Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|--|---------------------|---|------------------------|
| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
| AEROSPACE PROPULSION-II (Theory & Practice) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS63 | | CIE | : | 100+50 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:1 | | SEE | : | 100 +50 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L+32.5P | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00+3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | Understand the requirements of non-air breathing engines for different applications |
| 2 | Interpret the effect of various parameters influencing the design of propulsive systems for operation beyond earths sensible atmosphere |
| 3 | Implement the principles of thermodynamics and fluid mechanics in analysing the performance of each subsystem |
| 4 | Analyse the performance of the subsystem and incorporate the design changes to satisfactorily develop an efficient non-air breathing engine |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit-I | 08 Hrs |
| Introduction to Rocket Propulsion: Comparison between Airbreathing & Non-Airbreathing engines, Classification of rocket propulsion, Types of rocket propulsion systems: Solid Rockets, Liquid Propellant Rockets, Hybrid Rockets, Nuclear Rockets, Solar Rockets, and Electric Rockets. | |
| Unit – II | 09 Hrs |
| Solid Rocket Propulsion: Solid propellants: Types of Solid Propellants, Propellant Characteristics, Propellant Ingredients, Liners, Insulators & Inhibitors, Thrust profiles, Propellant Grain and Grain Configurations, Ignition and Combustion Processes, Thrust Termination, Propellant Burning Rate, Internal Ballistic Properties, Attitude Control, Nozzles for Solid Propellants. | |
| Unit -III | 08 Hrs |
| Liquid Rocket Propulsion: Liquid propellants: Types of Liquid Oxidizers and Fuels, Properties, Propellant feed systems: Pump and Gas Pressure Feed systems, Thrust Chamber, Injector, Cooling of Thrust Chambers, Thrusters, Starting and Ignition, Liquid Engines for Manoeuvring, Orbit Adjustments or Attitude Control. | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 07 Hrs |
| Rocket Performance: Rocket equation, Performance Parameters: Thrust, Total Impulse, Specific Impulse, Specific propellant consumption, Effective Exhaust Velocity, Characteristic Velocity, Mass Ratio, Propellant Mass Fraction, Impulse to weight ratio, Thrust to weight ratio, Energy and Efficiencies, Numerical examples. | |
| Unit -V | 07 Hrs |
| Electric and Ion Propulsion Systems: Principles of Electric Propulsion, Electric Thrusters: Electrothermal Thrusters, Arc-jet Thrusters, Electromagnetic Thrusters: Ion Propulsion, Plasma Thrusters: Hall Effect Thrusters, Radio Frequency Thrusters, Electric Power Generation: Solar Cells, Solar Generators, Radioactive Thermal Generators, Nuclear Fission Power Generators, Applications of Electric Propulsion. | |

| |
|---|
| LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Performance analysis of a micro gas turbine/jet propulsion system 2. Determination of Performance characteristics of a fixed pitch aircraft propeller 3. Determination of Performance characteristics of a variable pitch aircraft propeller-Open Experiment 4. Measurement of burning velocity of a pre-mixed flame in a gas turbine combustion chamber 5. Determine the pressure and velocity variation of an exhaust gas flowing out of a convergent nozzle 6. Determination of pressure and velocity variation of a supersonic exhaust jet flowing out of a convergent-divergent nozzle 7. Study of pressure distribution across a turbine cascade |

| |
|---|
| 8. Study of flow through an axial cascade turbine blade row |
| 9. Preparation of Solid Propellant Rocket Fuel- Open Experiment |
| 10. Evaluation of Burning Characteristics of Solid Propellant Fuel- Open Experiment |

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Demonstrate skills to comprehend the design complexities associated with non-air breathing engines propulsion systems |
| CO2: | Categorize the various design and performance parameters affecting the operation of each propulsion system |
| CO3: | Analytically determine the performance of the subsystems through the applications of fundamental principles of engineering |
| CO4: | Design and Create an efficient Propulsion system for Non Air Breathing Vehicles |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1 | Rocket Propulsion Elements, Sutton G P, 8 th Edition, 2010, John Wiley, New York, ISBN:9781118174203 |
| 2 | Rocket and Spacecraft Propulsion: Principles, Practices and Developments, Martin J L Turner, 3 rd Edition, 2009, Praxis Publishing Ltd, Chichester, UK, ISBN 978-3-540-69202-7 |
| 3 | Understanding Aerospace Chemical Propulsion, H S Mukunda, 1 st Edition, 2017, I K International Publishing House, ISBN: 978-93-85909-42-9 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Practical Test for 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average marks (AM) over number of weeks is considered for 30 marks. At the end of the semester a test (T) is conducted for 10 marks. The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments (IE) in the lab and are rewarded for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Total CIE is 30(AM) +10 (T) +10 (IE) =50 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE); Practical Exam for 50 Marks

SEE for the practical courses will be based on experiment conduction with proper results, is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) + Practical (50 Marks) = Total 150 Marks

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 |

High-3 : Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--|--------------|---|----------|
| Minor Project | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS64 | | CIE | : | 50 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 0:0:2 | | SEE | : | 50 Marks |
| Hours | : | 26P | | SEE Duration | : | 02 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | | | | | | |
| 1 | Knowledge Application: Acquire the ability to make links across different areas of knowledge and to generate, develop and evaluate ideas and information so as to apply these skills to the project task. | | | | | |
| 2 | Communication: Acquire the skills to communicate effectively and to present ideas clearly and coherently to a specific audience in both the written and oral forms. | | | | | |
| 3 | Collaboration: Acquire collaborative skills through working in a team to achieve common goals. | | | | | |
| 4 | Independent Learning: Learn on their own, reflect on their learning and take appropriate action to improve it. | | | | | |

Guidelines for Minor Project

1. The minor project is to be carried out individually or by a team of two-three students.
2. Each student in a team must contribute equally in the tasks mentioned below.
3. Each group has to select a current topic that will use the technical knowledge of their program of study after intensive literature survey.
4. The project should result in system/module which can be demonstrated, using the available resources in the college.
5. The CIE evaluation will be done by the committee constituted by the department. The committee shall consist of respective guide & two senior faculty members as examiners. The evaluation will be done for each student separately.
6. The final copy of the report should be submitted after incorporation of any modifications suggested by the evaluation committee.

The minor-project tasks would involve:

1. Carry out the Literature Survey of the topic chosen.
2. Understand the requirements specification of the minor-project.
3. Detail the design concepts as applicable through appropriate functional block diagrams.
4. Commence implementation of the methodology after approval by the faculty.
5. Conduct thorough testing of all the modules developed and carry out integrated testing.
6. Demonstrate the functioning of the minor project along with presentations of the same.
7. Prepare a project report covering all the above phases with proper inference to the results obtained.
8. Conclusion and Future Enhancements must also be included in the report.

The students are required to submit the report in the prescribed format provided by the department.

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO 1: | Interpreting and implementing the project in the chosen domain by applying the concepts learnt. |
| CO 2: | The course will facilitate effective participation by the student in team work and development of communication and presentation skills essential for being part of any of the domains in his / her future career. |
| CO 3: | Applying project life cycle effectively to develop an efficient product. |
| CO 4: | Produce students who would be equipped to pursue higher studies in a specialized area or carry out research work in an industrial environment. |

Scheme of Evaluation for CIE Marks:

Evaluation will be carried out in three phases:

| Phase | Activity | Weightage |
|--------------|--|------------|
| I | Synopsis submission, approval of the selected topic, Problem definition, Literature review, formulation of objectives, methodology | 10M |
| II | Mid-term evaluation to review the progress of implementation, design, testing and result analysis along with documentation | 15M |
| III | Submission of report, Final presentation and demonstration | 25M |
| Total | | 50M |

Scheme of Evaluation for SEE Marks:

| Sl. No. | Evaluation Component | Marks |
|--------------|--|------------|
| 1. | Written presentation of synopsis: Write up | 5M |
| 2. | Presentation/Demonstration of the project | 15M |
| 3. | Demonstration of the project | 20M |
| 4. | Viva | 05M |
| 5. | Report | 05M |
| Total | | 50M |

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | H | H | H | H | M | M | L | M | M | M | M | M |
| CO2 | H | H | H | H | M | M | L | M | M | M | M | M |
| CO3 | H | H | H | H | M | M | L | M | M | M | M | M |
| CO4 | L | L | L | L | L | L | L | M | L | M | L | L |

High-3 : Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|---------------------|---|------------------|
| INTERNET OF THINGS | | | | | | |
| (Elective C: Professional Elective) | | | | | | |
| (Common to All Branches) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18CS6C1 | | CIE Marks | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3 :0:0 | | SEE Marks | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3 Hrs |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand design principles in Iot ,edge ,fog computing and its challenges | | | | | |
| 2 | Identify the Internet Connectivity, security issues and its protocols | | | | | |
| 3 | Explore and implement Internet of Things (IoT) and New Computing Paradigms | | | | | |
| 4 | Apply and analyze the Orchestration and resource management in IoT, 5G, Fog, Edge, and Clouds | | | | | |

| Unit – I | | 08 Hrs |
|--|--|---------------|
| Internet of Things Strategic Research and Innovation Agenda -Internet of Things Vision ,IoT Strategic Research and Innovation Directions , IoT Applications , Internet of Things and Related Future Internet Technologies , Infrastructure , Networks and Communication , Processes , Data Management , Security, Privacy & Trust , Device Level Energy Issues. | | |
| Unit – II | | 08 Hrs |
| Internet of Things Standardisation — Status, Requirements, Initiatives and Organisations - Introduction , M2M Service Layer Standardisation , OGC Sensor Web for IoT , IEEE and IETF , ITU-T . Simpler IoT Word(s) of Tomorrow, More Interoperability Challenges to Cope Today-Physical vs Virtual , Solve the Basic First — The Physical Word , The Data Interoperability , The Semantic Interoperability , The Organizational Interoperability , The External Interoperability , The Importance of Standardisation — The Beginning of Everything | | |
| Unit – III | | 08 Hrs |
| Internet of Things Privacy, Security and Governance -Introduction, Overview of Activity Chain — Governance, Privacy and Security Issues, Contribution From FP7 Project, Security and Privacy Challenge in Data Aggregation for the IoT in Smart Cities-Security, Privacy and Trust in Iot-Data-Platforms for Smart Cities, First Steps Towards a Secure Platform, Smartie Approach | | |
| Unit – IV | | 08 Hrs |
| Internet of Things (IoT) and New Computing Paradigms Fog and Edge Computing Completing the Cloud ,Advantages of FEC: SCALE , How FEC Achieves These Advantages: SCANC 9, Hierarchy of Fog and Edge Computing , Business Models , Addressing the Challenges in Federating Edge Resources , The Networking Challenge, The Management Challenge , Integrating IoT + Fog + Cloud | | |
| Unit – V | | 07 Hrs |
| Management and Orchestration of Network Slices in 5G, Fog, Edge, and Clouds Introduction, Background, Network Slicing in 5G, Network Slicing in Software-Defined Clouds, Network Slicing Management in Edge and Fog | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO 1: | Understand and Explore Internet of Things (IoT) with New Computing Paradigms like 5G, Fog, Edge, and Clouds |
| CO 2: | Analyze Prototyping and demonstrate resource management concepts in New Computing Paradigms |
| CO 3: | Apply optimal wireless technology to implement Internet of Things and edge computing applications |
| CO 4: | Propose IoT-enabled applications for building smart spaces and services with security features, resource management and edge computing |

| Reference Books: | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | Internet of Things: Converging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Ecosystems, Dr. Ovidiu Vermesan, Dr. Peter Friess, River Publishers, 2013 ISBN: 978-87-92982-73-5(Print) ISBN: 978-87-92982-96-4(E-Book). |
| 2 | Fog and Edge Computing: Principles and Paradigms, Rajkumar Buyya , Satish Narayana Srirama, 2019, Wiley series on parallel and distributed computing, ISBN: 978-1-119-52498-4. |
| 3 | Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles, Raj Kamal, 2017, TMH Publications, ISBN:9789352605224. |
| 4 | Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6: The Evolving World of M2M Communications, Daniel Minoli, 1 st Edition, 2013, Wiley Publications ,ISBN: 978-1-118-47347-4. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 3 |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
| COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS | | | | | | |
| Group-C: Professional Elective | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS6C2 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | State and identify different forms of conservation equations |
| 2 | Derive solutions for differential equations and appreciate discretization methods |
| 3 | Discuss finite volume method in relation with diffusion problems |
| 4 | Evaluate the solution algorithms associated with discretization |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit-I | 07Hrs |
| Fundamentals: Application of CFD, Models of flows, Substantial derivative, Divergence of velocity, Continuity, Momentum and Energy equations, derivation in various forms, Integral versus Differential form of equations, Comments on governing equations. | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Mathematical Behaviour of Partial Differential Equations : Classification of partial differential equations, Cramer rule and Eigen value method, Hyperbolic, parabolic and elliptic forms of equations, Impact on physical and computational fluid dynamics, case studies: steady inviscid supersonic flow, unsteady inviscid flow, steady boundary layer flow and unsteady thermal conduction. | |
| Unit -III | 08 Hrs |
| Discretization: Introduction, Finite differences, difference equations, Explicit and implicit approaches, Errors and analysis of stability (FTCS, CTCS & Dufort-Frankel schemes). Transformations: Introduction, transformation of the governing partial differential equations, Matrices and the Jacobian of transformation. | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 08 Hrs |
| Numerical Grid Generation : Body-fitted coordinate system, Need for grid generation, Essential properties of grids, Various grid generation techniques - Algebraic, and Numerical grid generation, Elliptic grid generation, Structured, Un-structured grids, Adaptive grids, Grid Stretching. | |
| Unit -V | 07 Hrs |
| Finite Volume Techniques & Solving Techniques: Finite Volume Discretization - Cell Centered Formulation, High resolution finite volume upwind Scheme, Runge - Kutta Time Stepping, Multi - Time -Step Integration scheme, Cell Vertex Formulation, LAX-WENDROFF Technique, Relaxation technique, Point iterative method, Successive over-relaxation/under relaxation, Aspects of numerical dissipation and dispersion, artificial viscosity, The Alternating-Direction- (ADI) Implicit Technique, Approximate factorization scheme, Upwind schemes, Flux vector splitting. | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Assess and Evaluate the behaviour of Partial differential terms in the governing equations |
| CO2: | Formulate and Estimate the solution of fluid physics using discretization methods using FDM and FVM |
| CO3: | Demonstrate the application of numerical solution techniques |
| CO4: | Generate structured and unstructured grid using numerical techniques |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Reference Books | |
| 1 | John D Anderson Jr., Computational Fluid Dynamics, the Basics with Applications, 1st July, McGraw Hill International Edn, ISBN: 978-1259025969 |

| | |
|---|--|
| 2 | Oleg Zikanov, Essential Computational Fluid Dynamics, 2nd Edition, Willey, ISBN: 978-1-119-47462-3 |
| 3 | Date, A. Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics, Cambridge University Press. (2005). |
| 4 | S. V. Patankar, Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow, 1 st Edition, 1980, CRC Press, ISBN: 978-0891165224 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |

High-3 : Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
| CRYOGENICS | | | | | | |
| Group-C: Professional Elective | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS6C3 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | Outline the important concepts involved in low temperature engineering and applications |
| 2 | Demonstrate various possible cycles used in achieving gas liquefaction and separation |
| 3 | Understand different methods of gas purification and vacuum production methods |
| 4 | Interpret the criticality involved in producing, storing and insulating cryogenic materials |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit-I | 08 Hrs |
| Introduction to Cryogenics: Introduction, Historical Background, Present areas involving Cryogenics Engineering, Low temperature Properties of Engineering materials, Production of low temperatures, Thermodynamically ideal gas liquefaction system, Joule-Thomson effect, Properties of Cryogenic fluids. | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Gas Liquefaction Systems: Gas liquefaction systems for gases other than Neon, Hydrogen and Helium; Simple Linde-Hampson system, pre cooled Linde Hampson system, Linde dual pressure system; Liquefaction systems for Neon, Hydrogen, Helium; Pre cooled Linde Hampson system for Neon and Hydrogen, Claude system, Simon helium liquefaction system. Gas Purification Systems: Gas Purification methods, Physical adsorption, Refrigeration purification, chemical purification | |
| Unit -III | 08 Hrs |
| Gas Separation systems: Thermodynamically ideal gas separation system, properties of mixtures, principles of gas separation, Air separation systems, Hydrogen & Helium separation systems. Cryogenic measurement systems: Temperature, Pressure, Flow-rate and liquid-level measurement. | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 08 Hrs |
| Cryogenic fluid storage Systems: Introduction, Basic storage vessels, Dewar vessel, Inner vessel, outer vessel design, Piping, safety devices Vacuum Technology: Importance of Vacuum technology in cryogenics, Degree of Vacuum, components of Vacuum system, mechanical vacuum pumps, Diffusion pumps, Ion pumps, Cryopumping. | |
| Unit -V | 07 Hrs |
| Cryogenic insulations: Expanded Foam Insulations, Gas Filled Powders & Fibrous Insulations, Vacuum Insulations, Multilayer Insulations, Liquid Shielded Vessels, Vapour Shielded Vessels. Applications of Cryogenics in Propulsion & Space Technology: Cryogenic Propulsion, Cryogenic Aircraft Development, Cryogenic Propellants, Cryogenic injections, Cryogenic Engine, Cryogenics for space Applications. | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Summarize the important parameters required in achieving low temperature environment addressing certain areas of engineering applications |
| CO2: | Identify technically suitable thermodynamic cycles to liquefy and separate gas such as hydrogen, helium, neon etc |
| CO3: | Adopt feasible techniques for technically and economically producing cryogenic materials |
| CO4: | Explain the importance of storing and insulating cryogenic materials |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1 | Cryogenics Systems, Randall F. Barron, 2 nd Edition, 1985, Oxford University Press, New York ISBN- 978-0195035674. |
| 2 | Cryogenic Engineering, Thomas M. Flynn, 2 nd Edition, 2005 CRC press, New York, ISBN-978-8126504985 |
| 3 | Cryogenics: Applications and Progress, A Bose and P. Sengupta, 1987, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN- 978-0074600368 |
| 4 | Cryogenic Process Engineering, Timmerhaus, Flynn, 1989 Plenum Press, New York, ISBN-978-1-4684-8756-5 |
| 5 | Randall F. Barron, Cryogenics Systems, 2 nd Edition, 1985, Oxford University Press, New York ISBN- 978-0195035674. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | 1 |

High-3 : Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
| AEROSPACE MATERIALS | | | | | | |
| Group-C: Professional Elective | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS6C4 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | Understand the behaviour of materials subjected to high temperatures |
| 2 | Study the characteristics and processing of ceramic materials |
| 3 | Determine the importance of metallic materials and super alloys in aerospace application |
| 4 | Familiarize with the advancements in the field of nanomaterials and its impact on aerospace components |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit-I | 08 Hrs |
| Creep : Characteristics of materials at elevated Temperatures, Mechanical Properties at Elevated Temperatures, Factors Affecting Creep Life of a Component, Stages of Creep, Effect of Stress, Temperature and Strain Rate on Creep Characteristics, Design of Transient Creep Time, Rupture Life of Creep, Monkman - Grant Relationship, Applications in Thermal Protection Systems. | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit -II | 08 Hrs |
| Ceramics : Ceramic materials, Classification, Crystal structure, Properties, Characterisation and applications, Ceramic materials, polymer derived ceramics, ceramic fibers, ceramic matrix composites, thermal barrier coatings, thermal protection systems, porous ceramics and ceramic foams, Ultrahigh temperature ceramics, materials with zero thermal expansion-glass ceramics. | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit -III | 06 Hrs |
| Metallic Materials : Aluminium Alloys, Age Hardening Treatments, Magnesium & Beryllium Alloys, Titanium Alloys, Superplasticity, Structural Titanium Alloys, Intermetallics, High Steel Strength Alloys, Functionally Gradient Materials, Materials for Extreme Environment, Materials processing and Manufacturing in Zero Gravity. | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 08 Hrs |
| Superalloys : Metallurgical Considerations, Iron Base, Nickel Base and Cobalt Base Super Alloys, Composition Control, Solution and Precipitation Strengthened Superalloys, Bonding of Superalloys, Protective Coatings for Superalloys. | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit -V | 06 Hrs |
| Nanomaterials : Properties of Nanomaterials, Surface Characteristics and Stabilization; Quantum Confinement, Zero Dimensional, One Dimensional and Two Dimensional Nanostructures, Manufacturing of Nanomaterials, Structural Applications of Nanomaterials. | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Outcomes: | |
| At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Assess the behavior of materials when exposed to elevated temperatures |
| CO2: | Familiarize with the various techniques associated with the production and processing of ceramics |
| CO3: | Explain the importance of incorporating metallic materials and superalloys in aerospace structural applications |
| CO4: | Analyze the significance of employing nanomaterials for light weight applications in aerospace industry |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1 | Creep and Fatigue in High Temperature Alloys, Bressers. J., 1981, Elsevier Science Ltd, ISBN-978-0853349471 |
| 2 | Materials science and Engineering: An Introduction, W.D. Callister, D.G. Rethwisch, 8th Edition, 2010, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN- 978-0470419977 |
| 3 | Ceramic Materials: Processes, Properties, and Applications, P. Boch, J-C. Nièpce, 2007, Wiley-ISTE, 2007 ISBN- 978-1905209231 |
| 4 | Manufacturing Technology for Aerospace Structural Materials, Campbell, F. C., 1 st Edition, 2006, Elsevier, ISBN- 9781493303892 |
| 5 | Nanostructures and Nanomaterials - Synthesis, Properties and Applications, G. Cao, 2004, Imperial College Press, ISBN- 978-1860944802 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 |

High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| Semester: VI | | | | | |
| ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY | | | | | |
| Group-C: Professional Elective | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS6C5 | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | Recognize the importance of advanced manufacturing techniques |
| 2 | Comprehend the quality aspects of design for manufacture and assembly. |
| 3 | Be aware of the suitability of each manufacturing technology |
| 4 | Understand the various concepts of additive manufacturing |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit-I | 08 Hrs |
| Surface treatment: Scope, Cleaners, Methods of cleaning, Surface coating types, and ceramic and organic methods of coating, economics of coating. Electro forming, Chemical vapour deposition, thermal spraying, Ion implantation, diffusion coating, Diamond coating and cladding. | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit -II | 08 Hrs |
| Non-Traditional Machining: Introduction, need ,AJM, Parametric Analysis, Process capabilities, USM –Mechanics of cutting, models, Parametric Analysis, WJM –principle, equipment ,process characteristics , performance, EDM – principles, equipment, generators, analysis of R-C circuits, MRR , Surface finish, WEDM. | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit -III | 06 Hrs |
| Laser Beam Machining – Principle of working, equipment, Material removal rate, Process parameters, performance characterization, Applications. Plasma Arc Machining – Principle of working, equipment, Material removal rate, Process parameters, performance characterization, Applications. Electron Beam Machining - Principle of working, equipment, Material removal rate, Process parameters, performance characterization, Applications. Electro Chemical Machining – Principle of working, equipment, Material removal rate, Process parameters, performance characterization, Applications. | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 08 Hrs |
| Processing of ceramics: Applications, characteristics, classification .Processing of particulate ceramics, Powder preparations, consolidation, Drying , sintering, Hot compaction, Area of application , finishing of ceramics. | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit -V | 06 Hrs |
| Additive Manufacturing: Introduction, Need for Additive Manufacturing, Advantages and Limitations of AM, Classification, Distinction between AM and CNC, other related technologies, Stereo lithography Apparatus (SLA), Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM), Selective laser sintering (SLS): Process, working principle, Layering technology. | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Outcomes: | |
| At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Illustrate the significance of each manufacturing processes |
| CO2: | Clearly distinguish between various manufacturing process and their applications |
| CO3: | Outline the implications and limitations of each technique |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| CO4: | Comprehend the various applications of additive manufacturing in design analysis, aerospace, automotive, biomedical and other fields |
|-------------|--|

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, S. Kalpakjian, and S.R. Schmidt, 7 th Edition, Pearson India, 2009 |
| 2 | Principles of Modern Manufacturing, M. P. Groover, 5 th Edition, Wiley, India, 2014. |
| 3 | Additive manufacturing technologies, I. Gibson, D. W. Rosen, and B. Stucker New York: Springer. 2010 |
| 4 | Rapid prototyping: Principles and Applications - Chua C.K., Leong K.F. and LIM C.S, World Scientific publications , 3 rd Edition, 2010. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 |

High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|---------------------|---|------------------|
| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
| MACHINE LEARNING | | | | | | |
| Group-D: Professional Elective | | | | | | |
| (Common to AE, BT, CH, CV, EE, EI, ET, IM, ME) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18CS6D1 | | CIE Marks | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3 :0:0 | | SEE Marks | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hrs |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1. | Understand the concepts of supervised and unsupervised learning. | | | | | |
| 2. | Analyze models such as support vector machines, kernel SVM, naive Bayes, decision tree classifier, random forest classifier, logistic regression, K-means clustering and more in Python | | | | | |
| 3. | Implement and work with state-of-art tools in machine learning | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| Unit – I | | 06 Hrs |
| Introduction to Machine Learning: Introduction, What is Human Learning?, Types of Human Learning, What is Machine Learning? Types of Machine Learning - Supervised learning, Unsupervised learning, Reinforcement learning, Comparison – supervised, unsupervised, and reinforcement learning, Problems Not To Be Solved Using Machine Learning, Applications of Machine Learning, State-of-The-Art Languages/Tools In Machine Learning, Issues in Machine Learning. | | |
| Preparing to Model: Introduction, Machine Learning Activities, Basic Types of Data in Machine Learning, Exploring Structure of Data, Data Quality and Remediation, Data Pre-Processing | | |
| Unit – II | | 10 Hrs |
| Modelling and Evaluation: Introduction, Selecting a Model, Training a Model (for Supervised Learning), Model Representation and Interpretability, Evaluating Performance of a Model, Supervised learning – classification, Supervised learning – regression, Unsupervised learning – clustering, Improving Performance of a Model. | | |
| Basics of Feature Engineering, Introduction, Feature Transformation, Feature construction, Feature extraction, Feature Subset Selection, Issues in high-dimensional data, Key drivers of feature selection – feature relevance and redundancy, Measures of feature relevance and redundancy, Overall feature selection process, Feature Selection Approaches. | | |
| Unit – III | | 10 Hrs |
| Bayesian Concept Learning: Introduction, Why Bayesian Methods are Important?, Bayes' Theorem, Bayes' Theorem and Concept Learning, Brute-force Bayesian algorithm, Concept of consistent learners, Bayes optimal classifier, Naïve Bayes classifier, Applications of Naïve Bayes classifier, Handling Continuous Numeric Features in Naïve Bayes Classifier, Bayesian Belief Network, Independence and conditional independence, Use of the Bayesian Belief network in machine learning | | |
| Unit – IV | | 07 Hrs |
| Supervised Learning: Classification Introduction, Example of Supervised Learning, Classification Model, Classification Learning Steps, Common Classification Algorithms, k-Nearest Neighbour (KNN), Decision tree, Random forest model, Support vector machines. | | |
| Super vised Learning: Regression, Introduction, Example of Regression, Common Regression Algorithms, Simple linear regression, Multiple linear regression, Assumptions in Regression Analysis, Main Problems in Regression Analysis, Improving Accuracy of the Linear Regression Model, Polynomial Regression Model, Logistic Regression, Maximum Likelihood Estimation | | |
| Unit – V | | 06 Hrs |
| Unsupervised Learning, Introduction, Unsupervised vs Supervised Learning, Application of Unsupervised Learning, Clustering, Clustering as a machine learning task, Different types of clustering techniques, Partitioning methods, K-Medoids: a representative object-based technique, | | |

Hierarchical clustering, Density-based methods – DBSCAN, Finding Pattern using Association Rule, Definition of common terms, Association rule, The apriori algorithm for association rule learning, Build the apriori principle rules.

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Explore and apply the fundamentals of machine learning techniques. |
| CO2: | Understand different techniques of data pre-processing. |
| CO3: | Analyze the strength and weakness of different machine learning models to solve real world problems. |
| CO4: | Implement and apply different supervised and unsupervised machine learning algorithms. |

| Reference Books: | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Machine Learning, Amit Kumar Das, SaikatDutt, Subramanian Chandramouli, Pearson Education India, April 2018 ISBN: 9789389588132. |
| 2 | Introduction to Machine Learning, EthemAlpaydin, 2 nd Edition,2010, PHI Publication, ISBN-978-81-203-4160-9. |
| 3 | Practical data science with R, Zumel, N., & Mount J, Manning Publications, 2014, ISBN 9781617291562 |
| 4 | Fundamentals of Deep Learning: Designing Next-Generation Machine Intelligence Algorithms, Nikhil Buduma, O'Reilly Publications, 2016 Edition, ISBN-13: 978-1491925614. |
| 5 | Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Christopher M Bishop, Springer, February 2006, ISBN-10: 0-387-31073-8, ISBN-13: 978-0387-31073-2. |
| 6 | The Elements of Statistical Learning, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, and Jerome Friedman, Springer, Second Edition, April 2017, ISBN 978-0-387-84858-7 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|---------------------|
| Semester: VI | | | |
| COMBUSTION & HEAT TRANSFER | | | |
| Group-D: Professional Elective | | | |
| (Theory) | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS6D2 | CIE |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE |
| Hours | : | 39L | SEE Duration |
| | | | : 100 Marks |
| | | | : 100 Marks |
| | | | : 3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | Understand practical significance of different modes of heat transfer |
| 2 | Interpreting the factors influencing different modes of heat transfer |
| 3 | Analysing the importance of different modes of heat transfer in a given application |
| 4 | Apply the principles of heat transfer in designing a simple system |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit-I | 08 Hrs |
| Introduction: Modes of heat transfer-conduction, convection and radiation, Material properties of importance in heat transfer, Thermal conductivity, Specific heat capacity. | |
| Conduction Heat Transfer: Derivation of general three dimensional conduction equation in Cartesian coordinate, special cases, discussion on 3-D conduction in cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems (No derivation), Numericals. | |
| Transient Conduction: Lumped parameter analysis, Use of Transient temperature charts (Heisler's charts) for transient conduction in slab, long cylinder and sphere, Numerical problems | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Convective Heat Transfer: Principle of heat flow in fluids, heat transfer coefficient, overall heat transfer coefficient, Velocity boundary layer, Thermal Boundary layer, Significance of dimensionless numbers for internal and external flow (discussion only), Numerical problems. | |
| Forced Convection: Momentum and Energy equations for hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer over a flat plate, Dimensional analysis for forced and natural convection, Numerical problems. | |
| Natural Convection: Empirical correlations of flow around flat vertical plate, horizontal flat surface, horizontal cylinder, sphere and enclosure, Numerical problems | |
| Unit -III | 10 Hrs |
| Radiation Heat Transfer: Introduction to radiation heat transfer, Properties of radiation, Shape factor, Relation between shape factors, radiation heat transfer between non – black bodies, Infinite parallel plates, Radiation shields, Transmissivity, absorptivity and reflectivity, Specular and diffuse surfaces Numericals | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 07 Hrs |
| Introduction to Combustion: Introduction, Applications of Combustion, Types of fuels and various modes of combustion, review of basic thermodynamics, thermodynamic properties, Stoichiometry, Thermo-chemistry, adiabatic temperature, chemical equilibrium, theoretical air – fuel ratio, Numerical problems. | |
| Unit -V | 06 Hrs |
| Chemical Kinetics: Introduction, Rates of reactions and their temperature dependence - The Arrhenius rate expression & Transition state and recombination rate theories, Simultaneous interdependent reactions, Chain reactions, the partial equilibrium assumption, Pressure effect in fractional conversion, Chemical kinetics of large reaction mechanisms – Sensitivity analysis, Rate of production analysis, Coupled thermal and chemical reacting systems & Mechanism simplification | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Outcomes: | |
| At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Understand practical significance of different modes of heat transfer |
| CO2: | Interpreting the factors influencing different modes of heat transfer |
| CO3: | Analysing the importance of different modes of heat transfer in a given application |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| CO4: | Apply the principles of heat transfer in designing a simple system |
|-------------|--|

Reference Books

| | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | Heat Transfer, Holman B.K., McGraw Hill, 9th.Ed., 2002, ISBN: 978-0078447853 |
| 2 | Heat Transfer: Principles and Applications, Dutta B.K., PHI, 2001, ISBN:978-8120316256 |
| 3 | Heat Transfer, Chapman, A.J, 4 th edn. Maxwell Macmillan International Edition, 1984, ISBN: 978-0023214509 |
| 4 | Fundamentals of Combustion, D.P. Mishra, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2008. ISBN: 978-8120333482 |
| 5 | Principles of Combustion, Kuo K.K. John Wiley and Sons, 2005, ISBN : 978-0471046899 |
| 6 | Fundamentals of Combustion, Strehlow R A., McGraw Hill Book Company, 1984, ISBN: 978-0882755397 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | 1 |

High-3 : Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
| EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS | | | | | | |
| Group-D: Professional Elective | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS6D3 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | Understand Wheatstone's bridge and its significance in developing measuring devices |
| 2 | Comprehend the fundamental concepts of ESA and its application in the field of Aerospace engineering |
| 3 | Illustrate the significance of brittle coating in crack detection and measurements |
| 4 | Study the behaviour of light and its application in developing measurement techniques |

| | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| Unit-I | | 09 Hrs |
| Electrical Resistance Strain Gages: Strain sensitivity in metallic alloys, Gage construction, Adhesives and mounting techniques, Gage sensitivity and gage factor, Performance Characteristics, Environmental effects, Strain Gage circuits. Potentiometer, Wheatstone's bridges. | | |
| Unit – II | | 09 Hrs |
| Strain Analysis Methods: Two element, three element rectangular rosettes and three element delta rosettes, Stress gage, Plane shear gage, Numerical | | |
| Unit -III | | 08 Hrs |
| Transmission Photoelasticity: Visualisation of stress field in a beam, Nature of Light, Polarization, optical interference, Stress optic law – effect of stressed model in plane and circular polariscopes, Isoclinics & Isochromatics, Fringe order determination Fringe multiplication techniques, Calibration, photoelastic model materials | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| Unit -IV | | 07 Hrs |
| Measurements And Extensometers: Principles of measurements, Accuracy, Sensitivity and range of measurements. Mechanical, Optical Acoustical and Electrical extensometers and their uses, advantages and disadvantages. | | |
| Unit -V | | 06 Hrs |
| Moiré Methods: Moiré fringes produced by mechanical interference. Geometrical approach, Displacement field approach to moiré fringe analysis, out of plane displacement measurements, Out of plane slope measurements. | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Outcomes: | |
| At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Understand Wheatstone's bridge and its significance in developing measuring devices |
| CO2: | Demonstrate various techniques and their application in stress analysis |
| CO3: | Appreciate the importance of brittle coatings in crack evaluation and estimation |
| CO4: | Utilize the nature of light in developing suitable measurement techniques |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Reference Books | |
| 1 | Experimental mechanics, James Dalley, W.F.Riley, McGraw Hill Education; 3rd Revised edition (1 January 1991), ISBN- 978-0070152182 |
| 2 | Experimental Stress Analysis, Srinath, L.S., Raghava, M.R., Lingaiah, K., Garagesha, G., Pant B., and Ramachandra K., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 1984, ISBN- 9780074519264 |
| 3 | Photo elastic Stress analysis, Albrecht and Robertson, John Wiley & Sons., 1978 AS. Kobayassin (Ed), ISBN- 9780608184944 |
| 4 | Experimental Stress Analysis, Sadhu Singh, Khanna publisher, ISBN- 978-8174090607 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| Semester: VI | | | | | |
| SPACECRAFT SYSTEMS | | | | | |
| Group-D: Professional Elective | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS6D4 | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | Study the payload and mission requirements and understand the effects of celestial atmosphere on the design and performance of a spacecraft |
| 2 | Appreciate the importance of incorporating attitude control systems in achieving the stability of a spacecraft |
| 3 | Summarize the functioning of various control systems incorporated on a satellite |
| 4 | Understand the design prerequisites of various types of spacecraft based on their applications |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit-I | 08Hrs |
| Introduction: Payloads & Missions, Objectives & Requirements of a Spacecraft, Overview of Spacecraft Subsystems. | |
| Effect of Space Environment on Design : Introduction, Pre-operational Spacecraft Environments, Operational Spacecraft Environments, Environmental Effects on Design. | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Attitude Control Systems: Introduction, Overview of ACS, ACS block diagram, Torques And Torquers, Attitude Measurement, Measurement system fundamentals, Types of reference sensor & Inertial sensors. (No numerical and derivation) | |
| Unit -III | 08 Hrs |
| Thermal Control Systems: The Thermal Environment: Types of Thermal Sources, Thermal Balance. Passive and Active thermal control | |
| Electrical Power Systems : Power System Elements, Primary & Secondary Power Systems. | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 08 Hrs |
| Telecommunication Systems: Role of Communication Systems, Radio Communications: Modulation, Multiple Access, Noise, Radio Propagation, Antennas, Communication Payload: Transponder System. | |
| Telemetry : System Architecture, Base Band Telemetry system, Modulation, TT&C RF system, Telecommand system, Ground Control Systems. | |
| Unit -V | 07 Hrs |
| Small Satellite Engineering & Applications : Introduction, Small-satellite Design Philosophy, Small-satellite System Design, COTS Components in the Space Environment, Microsatellite Platforms, Minisatellite Platforms and Nanosatellite Platforms, Affordable Launches for Small Satellites, In-orbit Operations, Small-satellite Applications, Picosatellites and Recent Advances in Miniaturization. | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Assess and Evaluate the design and mission requirements of a spacecraft based on the application |
| CO2: | Estimate the internal and external factors affecting the stability of a spacecraft and apply the techniques in controlling them |
| CO3: | Demonstrate the working principles of different types of control systems incorporated on a spacecraft |
| CO4: | Combine various control systems in developing a spacecraft for a given application |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1 | Spacecraft Systems Engineering, Peter Fortescue, John Stark and Graham Swinerd, 4 th Edition, 2011, Wiley publications, ISBN : 978-0-470-75012-4 |
| 2 | Space Mission Analysis and Design, James R.Wertz and Wiley J.Larson., 3 rd Edition, 1999, Microcosm, ISBN- 978-1881883104 |
| 3 | Spacecraft Attitude Determination and Control, James R.Wertz, 1988, Kluwer Academic Publisher, 1988. |
| 4 | Spacecraft Dynamics and Control, Marcel J.Sidi, Reprint Edition, 2000, Cambridge University press, ISBN- 978-0521787802 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

High-3 : Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
| FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER NETWORKING | | | | | | |
| Group-D: Professional Elective | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18AS6D5 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | |
| 1 | Develop Awareness towards Computer networking and Internet principles. |
| 2 | Analyse various aspects involved in Multiple access & various data switching. |
| 3 | Explain protocols operating at different layers of computer networks. |
| 4 | Analyse various aspects involved in data transfer techniques and network security. |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit-I | 06 Hrs |
| Introduction to computer networks: LAN, WAN, MAN, PAN, CAN. Networking Model: The OSI model, Various Layers | |
| Unit – II | 10 Hrs |
| Basic networking concepts, Network topologies: TCP/ IP Model, Network adapters, Introducing protocols, Cabling and troubleshooting, Introduction to various networking devices: Routers, Switches, Modems, Hubs etc.. | |
| Unit -III | 08 Hrs |
| Network Basic and Configuration: Setting IP addresses, Sharing files and folders. Network troubleshooting. PING test, ipconfig etc. | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit -IV | 06 Hrs |
| Network Layer & Transport Layer: Network Layer- Logical Addressing IPV4 addresses, Structure, Address Space, Classful addressing, Classless addressing, Network Address Translation IPV6 Addresses & their Structure, Transition from IPV4, Forwarding. Subnet Addressing. Transport Layer: Process to Process Delivery, Connectionless versus Connection oriented Service, UDP, TCP. | |
| Unit -V | 06 Hrs |
| Network Security: Cryptography Section, Symmetric-Key Algorithms Section Public-Key Algorithms Section, Digital Signatures Section. Application of network security to Aerospace Applications | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Acquire the knowledge of network architecture, topologies, and security issues. |
| CO2: | Design a network for given configuration by assigning IP addresses, |
| CO3: | Analyse various aspects involved in network control and management. |
| CO4: | Analyse the performance of Scheduling algorithms. |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Reference Books | |
| 1 | Computer Communication Networks, Andrew Tanenbaum & David J Wetherall, 5 th Edition, 2010, Oxford University Press, ISBN: 978-0195300482 |
| 2 | Computer Networks- A systems approach, Larry L Peterson, Bruce S Davie, 4 th Edition, 2007, Elsevier Publication, ISBN: 978-0123705488 |
| 3 | Computer Networks, James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, 2 nd edition, 2003, Pearson education, ISBN: 0199217637 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | --- | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | --- | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | --- | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | --- | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS | | | | | | |
| (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E01 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | | | | | | |
| 1 | List the various systems involved in the design of an aircraft | | | | | |
| 2 | Demonstrate the technical attributes of all the subsystems of an aircraft | | | | | |
| 3 | Explain the significance of each systems and its subsystems for developing an airplane | | | | | |
| 4 | Demonstrate the integration of the systems with the airplane | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| Unit-I | | | | | 07Hrs |
| Flight Control Systems: Primary and secondary flight controls, Flight control linkage system, Conventional Systems, Power assisted and fully powered flight controls. | | | | | |
| Unit – II | | | | | 10Hrs |
| Aircraft Hydraulic & Pneumatic Systems: Components of a typical Hydraulic system, Working or hydraulic system, Power packs, Hydraulic actuators. Pneumatic system and components, Use of bleed air, Landing gear and braking, Shock absorbers-Retraction mechanism. | | | | | |
| Unit -III | | | | | 08Hrs |
| Aircraft Fuel Systems: Characteristics of aircraft fuel system, Fuel system and its components, Gravity feed and pressure feed fuel systems, Fuel pumps-classification, Fuel control unit. | | | | | |
| Unit -IV | | | | | 07Hrs |
| Environmental Control Systems: Air-conditioning system, vapour cycle system, de-icing and anti-icing system, Fire detection- warning and suppression. Crew escape aids. | | | | | |
| Engine Systems: Engine starting sequence, Starting and Ignition systems, Engine oils and a typical lubricating system. | | | | | |
| Unit -V | | | | | 07Hrs |
| Aircraft Instruments : Instruments displays, panels & layouts, Instrumentation grouping, Navigation instruments, Radio instruments, Hydraulic and Engine instruments. | | | | | |
| Air Data Instruments : Basic air data system and probes, Mach meter, Air speed indicator, Vertical speed indicator, Barometric pressure sensing, Altimeter, Air data alerting system- angle of attack sensing, stall warning, Mach warning, altitude alerting system. | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Outcomes: | |
| At the end of this course the student will be able to : | |
| CO1: | Categorise the various systems required for designing a complete airplane |
| CO2: | Comprehend the complexities involved during development of flight vehicles. |
| CO3: | Explain the role and importance of each systems for designing a safe and efficient flight vehicle |
| CO4: | Demonstrate the different integration techniques involved in the design of an air vehicle |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Introduction to Flight, John D. Anderson, 7 th Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059. |
| 2 | Aircraft Systems: Mechanical, Electrical and Avionics Subsystems Integration, Moir, I. and Seabridge, A., 3 rd Edition, 2008, Wiley Publications, ISBN- 978-0470059968 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| BIO INSPIRED ENGINEERING (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E02 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39 L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | To familiarize engineering students with basic biological concepts | | | | | |
| 2 | Utilize the similarities noted in nature for a particular problem to bring inspiration to the designer. | | | | | |
| 3 | Explain applications such as smart structures, self-healing materials, and robotics relative to their biological analogs | | | | | |
| 4 | To gain an understanding that the design principles from nature can be translated into novel devices and structures. | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 08 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Introduction to biological systems: General and Special biomolecules, Plant, animal and microbial cell types, Somatic and Sensory system. Plant process - Photosynthesis. Neural networks, Neuron models–Signal encoding architecture, Synaptic plasticity–Supervised, unsupervised and reinforcement learning, Evolution of artificial neural networks–Hybrid neural systems with case study Harvesting Desert Fog. | | |
| Unit – II | | 08 Hrs |
| Introduction to Biomimetics: Introduction to micro architectural aspects. Structures and physical functions of biological composites of engineering – related case study: Camera from eyes, clothing designs and hooks from Velcro Criteria for future materials design and processing. Computation Cellular systems: Cellular automata – modelling with cellular systems with cellular systems – artificial life – analysis and synthesis of cellular systems: Nature's Water Filter. | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| Engineering of synthetic organs: Growth, development and principle of artificial skins, hearing aids, artificial limbs, artificial lungs and artificial lever. Implants-working principle of pacemaker, Breast Implants, Artificial Eye Lenses, Blood sugar monitoring, artificial heart. Application of Spine Screws, Rods and Artificial Discs, Metal Screws, Pins, Plates and Rods | | |
| Unit –IV | | 07 Hrs |
| Biosimilars: Introduction, characteristics and bioequivalence. Criteria for Bioequivalence, Development of Biosimilars, Statistical Methods for Assessing Biosimilarity, Issues on Immunogenicity Studies, Regulatory Requirements, Stability Analysis of Biosimilar Products, Challenges involved in Biosimilars. | | |
| Unit –V | | 08 Hrs |
| Biomechatronics: Introduction to MEMS based devices, Evolution of behavioural systems, learning in behavioural systems – co evolution of body and control. Behaviour in cognitive science and artificial intelligence. Biological inspiration for robots, Robots as biological models and robotics behaviour, Application of sleek scale of shark skin. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Remember and explain the concepts of biological and physiological processes |
| CO2: | Elucidate the basic principles for design and development of biological systems. |
| CO3: | Differentiate biological phenomena to support inspiration for visual and conceptual design problems |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| CO4: | Develop technical solutions to customer needs by utilizing a variety of bio-inspiration techniques. |
|-------------|---|

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1 | Yoseph Bar-Cohen. Biomimetics: Biologically Inspired Technologies D. Floreano and C. Mattiussi, "Bio-Inspired Artificial Intelligence", CRC Press, 2018. ISBN: 1420037714, 9781420037715. |
| 2 | Bououdina, Mohamed. Emerging Research on Bioinspired Materials Engineering. IGI Global, 2016. ISBN: 1466698128, 9781466698123. |
| 3 | Christopher H. M. Jenkins. Bio-Inspired Engineering. Momentum Press, 2011. ISBN: 1606502255, 9781606502259. |
| 4 | Göran Pohl, Werner Nachtigall. Biomimetics for Architecture & Design: Nature - Analogies – Technology. Springer, 2019. ISBN: 3319191209, 978331919120 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover the entire unit having the same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| SUSTAINABLE TECHNOLOGY (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E03 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the fundamental concepts related to interaction of industrial and ecological systems. | | | | | |
| 2 | Understand the basic concepts of life cycle assessment. | | | | | |
| 3 | Demonstrate life cycle assessment methodology using appropriate case studies. | | | | | |
| 4 | Use concepts of systems-based, trans-disciplinary approach to sustainability. | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 08 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Introduction to sustainability: Introduction to Sustainability Concepts and Life Cycle Analysis, Material flow and waste management, Chemicals and Health Effects, Character of Environmental Problems | | |
| Unit – II | | 07 Hrs |
| Environmental Data Collection and LCA Methodology: Environmental Data Collection Issues, Statistical Analysis of Environmental Data, Common Analytical Instruments, Overview of LCA Methodology. – Goal, Definition. | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| Life Cycle Assessment: Life Cycle Impact Assessment, Life Cycle Interpretation, LCA Benefits and Drawbacks. Wet Biomass Gasifiers: Introduction, Classification of feedstock for biogas generation, Biomass conversion technologies: Photosynthesis, Biogas generation, Factors affecting bio-digestion, Classification of biogas plants, Floating drum plant and fixed dome plant their advantages and disadvantages. | | |
| Unit –IV | | 08 Hrs |
| Design for Sustainability: Green Sustainable Materials, Environmental Design for Sustainability. Dry Biomass Gasifiers: Biomass energy conversion routes, Thermal gasification of biomass, Classification of gasifiers, Fixed bed systems: | | |
| Unit –V | | 08 Hrs |
| Case Studies: Odor Removal for Organics Treatment Plant, Bio-methanation, Bioethanol production. Bio fuel from water hyacinth. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Understand the sustainability challenges facing the current generation, and systems-based approaches required to create sustainable solutions for society. |
| CO2: | Identify problems in sustainability and formulate appropriate solutions based on scientific research, applied science, social and economic issues. |
| CO3: | Apply scientific method to a systems-based, trans-disciplinary approach to sustainability |
| CO4: | Formulate appropriate solutions based on scientific research, applied science, social and economic issues. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Sustainable Engineering Principles and Practice, Bavik R Bhakshi, 2019, Cambridge University Press, ISBN - 9781108333726. |

| | |
|---|--|
| 2 | Environmental Life Cycle Assessment, Olivier Jolliet, Myriam Saade-Sbeih, Shanna Shaked, Alexandre Jolliet, Pierre Crettaz , 1 st Edition, CRC Press, ISBN: 9781439887660 . |
| 3 | Sustainable Engineering: Drivers, Metrics, Tools, and Applications, Krishna R. Reddy, Claudio Cameselle, Jeffrey A. Adams, 2019, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN-9781119493938 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Semester: VI | | | | | |
| GRAPH THEORY | | | | | |
| (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E04 | | CIE Marks | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE Marks | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | |
| 1 | Understand the basics of graph theory and their various properties. |
| 2 | Model problems using graphs and to solve these problems algorithmically. |
| 3 | Apply graph theory concepts to solve real world applications like routing, TSP/traffic control, etc. |
| 4 | Optimize the solutions to real problems like transport problems etc., |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| UNIT-I | 07 Hrs |
| Introduction to graph theory Introduction, Mathematical preliminaries, definitions and examples of graphs, degrees and regular graphs, sub graphs, directed graphs, in degrees and out degrees in digraphs. Basic concepts in graph theory Paths and cycles, connectivity, homomorphism and isomorphism of graphs, connectivity in digraphs. | |
| UNIT-II | 09 Hrs |
| Graph representations, Trees, Forests Adjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary trees, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees. | |
| UNIT-III | 09 Hrs |
| Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs. Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs. | |
| UNIT-IV | 07 Hrs |
| Matchings and Factors Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching. Coloring of graphs The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs | |
| UNIT-V | 07Hrs |
| Graph algorithms Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
| CO1. | Understand and explore the basics of graph theory. |
| CO2. | Analyse the significance of graph theory in different engineering disciplines |
| CO3. | Demonstrate algorithms used in interdisciplinary engineering domains. |
| CO4. | Evaluate or synthesize any real world applications using graph theory. |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1. | Introduction to graph theory, Douglas B. West, 2 nd Edition, 2001, PHI, ISBN- 9780130144003, ISBN-0130144002. |
| 2. | Graph Theory, Modeling, Applications and Algorithms, Geir Agnarsson, Raymond Greenlaw, Pearson Education, 1 st Edition, 2008, ISBN- 978-81-317-1728-8. |
| 3. | Introduction to Algorithms, Cormen T.H., Leiserson C. E, Rivest R.L., Stein C., 3 rd Edition, 2010, PHI, ISBN:9780262033848 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| DISASTER MANAGEMENT (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E05 | | CIE | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Study the environmental impact of natural and manmade calamities | | | | |
| 2 | Learn to analyze and assess risk involved due to disasters. | | | | |
| 3 | Understand the role of public participation. | | | | |
| 4 | Learn the management tools and mitigation techniques. | | | | |

| Unit-I | 08 Hrs |
|--|---------------|
| Natural disasters and Disaster management Introduction to natural and Industrial Hazards- floods, landslides, earthquakes, volcanoes, avalanche, cyclones, drought, fire, release of effluents, harmful gases, Blast etc. Prediction and perception. Environmental risk due to project activities. Preparation of on-site and off-site disaster management plans - Pre disaster, actual disaster, Post disaster plans. Relief camp organization. Role of voluntary organization and armed forces during disasters. | |
| Unit – II | 07 Hrs |
| Risk analysis and assessment Basic concept. Purpose of risk analysis. Analytical techniques and tools of risk assessment. Toxicology. Significance of risk. Risk characterization. Risk communication and Management, AI in emergency responses. | |
| Unit –III | 08 Hrs |
| Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Definition, Basic concepts and principles of EIA. Regulatory framework in India. Environmental inventory. Base line studies. Over view of EIA studies. | |
| Unit –IV | 08 Hrs |
| Assessment and Methodologies Physical, Biological, Natural resources, Socio economic and cultural environmental assessment. EIA methodologies- Adhoc, Matrix, Checklist approaches. Economic evaluation of impacts- cost benefits of EIA. Public participation in environmental decision making. Procedures for reviewing EIA analysis and statement. Decision methods for evaluation of alternatives. | |
| Unit –V | 08 Hrs |
| Disaster Mitigation and Management Introduction, types, modes of disaster management, tools and techniques, primary and secondary data. Natural disasters its causes and remedies-Earthquake hazards-Causes and remedies, Flood and Drought assessment, causes and remedies, Landslides-causes and remedies. Fire hazards in buildings, Fire hazard management, Traffic management, Cyclones and hurricanes, inter department cooperation. Regional and global disaster mitigation. | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Explain the different types of disasters and manage the pre and post disaster situation. |
| CO2: | Estimate and communicate the risk by conducting the risk assessment and Environmental Impact Assessment |
| CO3: | Identify the methods of disaster mitigation based on the basis of the risk assessment. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| CO4: | Analyze and evaluated the impact of measures adopted to mitigate the impacts. |
|-------------|---|

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1 | Environmental Impact Analysis Hand Book, John G Rau and David C Wooten, Edition: 2013, ISBN: 978-0070512177. |
| 2 | Introduction to environmental Impact assessment, John Glasson, RikiTherivel, Andrew Chadwick, Edition: 2012, Research Press, ISBN:000-0415664705.2005, Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi. |
| 3 | Natural Disaster Reduction, Girish K Mishrta, G C Mathew (eds), Edition, 2005, Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi, |
| 4 | Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, Thomas M. Lillisand and R.W. Keifer, 6 th Edition, 2002, John Wiley, ISBN:9780470052457. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) + 30 (Q) + 20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| CO4 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| WEARABLE ELECTRONICS | | | | |
| (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E06 | CIE | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | SEE | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | |
| 1 | Explain the types and application of wearable sensor. | | | |
| 2 | Describe the working of sensitivity, conductivity and energy generation in wearable devices. | | | |
| 3 | Explain the various facets of wearable application, advantage & challenges. | | | |
| 4 | Understand different testing and calibration in wearable devices. | | | |

| Unit-I | 08 Hrs |
|---|---------------|
| Introduction: world of wearable (WOW), Role of wearable, The Emerging Concept of Big Data, The Ecosystem Enabling Digital Life, Smart Mobile Communication Devices, Attributes of Wearables, Taxonomy for Wearables, Advancements in Wearables, Textiles and Clothing, Applications of Wearables. [Ref 1: Chapter 1.1] | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Wearable Bio and Chemical Sensors: Introduction, System Design, Microneedle Technology, Sampling Gases, Types of Sensors, Challenges in Chemical Biochemical Sensing, Sensor Stability, Interface with the Body, Textile Integration, Power Requirements, Applications: Personal Health, Sports Performance, Safety and Security, Case studies. [Ref 1: Chapter 2.1] | |
| Unit –III | 07 Hrs |
| Smart Textile: Conductive fibres for electronic textiles: an overview, Types of conductive fibre, Applications of conductive fibres, Bulk conductive polymer yarn, Bulk conductive polymer yarn, Techniques for processing CPYs, Wet-spinning technique, Electrospinning technique, case studies, Hands on project in wearable textile: Solar Backpack, LED Matrix wallet. [Ref 2: Chapter 1,2] & [Ref 3: Chapter 6,9] | |
| Unit –IV | 08 Hrs |
| Energy Harvesting Systems: Introduction, Energy Harvesting from Temperature Gradient, Thermoelectric Generators, Dc-Dc Converter Topologies, Dc-Dc Converter Design for Ultra-Low Input Voltages, Energy Harvesting from Foot Motion, Ac-Dc Converters, Wireless Energy Transmission, Energy Harvesting from Light, Case studies. [Ref 1: Chapter 4.1] | |
| Unit –V | 08 Hrs |
| Wearable antennas for communication systems: Introduction, Background of textile antennas, Design rules for embroidered antennas, Integration of embroidered textile surfaces onto polymer substrates, Characterizations of embroidered conductive, textiles at radio frequencies, RF performance of embroidered textile antennas, Applications of embroidered antennas. [Ref 2: Chapter 10] | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Describe the different types and wearable sensors, textile, energy harvesting systems and antenna |
| CO2: | Analysis measurable quantity and working of wearable electronic devices. |
| CO3: | Determine & interpret the outcome of the wearable devices and solve the design challenges |
| CO4: | Analyse and Evaluate the wearable device output parameter in real time scenario or given problem statement. |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1 | Wearable Sensors: Fundamentals, Implementation and Applications, Edward Sazonov, Michael R. Neuman Academic Press, 1 st Edition, 2014, ISBN-13: 978-0124186620. |
| 2 | Electronic Textiles: Smart Fabrics and Wearable Technology, Tilak Dias, Woodhead Publishing; 1 st Edition, ISBN-13: 978-0081002018. |
| 3 | Make It, Wear It: Wearable Electronics for Makers, Crafters, and Cosplayers, McGraw-Hill Education, 1 st Edition, ISBN-13: 978-1260116151. |
| 4 | Flexible and Wearable Electronics for Smart Clothing: Aimed to Smart Clothing, Gang Wang, Chengyi Hou, Hongzhi Wang, Wiley, 1 st Edition, ISBN-13: 978-3527345342 |
| 5 | Printed Batteries: Materials, Technologies and Applications, Senentxu Lanceros-Méndez, Carlos Miguel Costa, Wiley, 1 st Edition, ISBN-13: 978-1119287421 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | | - | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | | - | - |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| ENERGY AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E07 | | CIE | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the need for energy audit, energy management and the concepts of both. | | | | |
| 2 | Explain Processes for energy audit of electrical systems. | | | | |
| 3 | Design and develop processes for energy audit of mechanical systems. | | | | |
| 4 | Prepare the format for energy audit of buildings and lighting systems. | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 06 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Types of Energy Audit and Energy-Audit Methodology: Definition of Energy Audit, Place of Audit, Energy – Audit Methodology, Financial Analysis, Sensitivity Analysis, Project Financing Options, Energy Monitoring and Training. | | |
| Survey Instrumentation: Electrical Measurement, Thermal Measurement, Light Measurement, Speed Measurement, Data Logger and Data Acquisition System, | | |
| Energy Audit of a Power Plant: Indian Power Plant Scenario, Benefit of Audit, Types of Power Plants, Energy Audit of Power Plant. | | |
| Unit – II | | 10 Hrs |
| Electrical-Load Management: Electrical Basics, Electrical Load Management, Variable-Frequency Drives, Harmonics and its Effects, Electricity Tariff, Power Factor, Transmission and Distribution Losses. | | |
| Energy Audit of Motors: Classification of Motors, Parameters related to Motors, Efficiency of a Motor, Energy Conservation in Motors, BEE Star Rating and Labelling. | | |
| Energy Audit of Pumps, Blowers and Cooling Towers: Pumps, Fans and Blowers, Cooling Towers | | |
| Unit -III | | 10 Hrs |
| Energy Audit of Boilers: Classification of Boilers, Parts of Boiler, Efficiency of a Boiler, Role of excess Air in Boiler Efficiency, Energy Saving Methods. | | |
| Energy Audit of Furnaces: Parts of a Furnace, classification of Furnaces, Energy saving Measures in Furnaces, Furnace Efficiency | | |
| Energy Audit of Steam-Distribution Systems : Steam as Heating Fluid, Steam Basics, Requirement of Steam, Pressure, Piping, Losses in Steam Distribution Systems, Energy Conservation Methods | | |
| Unit –IV | | 07 Hrs |
| Compressed Air System: Classification of Compressors, Types of Compressors, Compressed Air – System Layout, Energy – Saving Potential in a Compressed – Air System. | | |
| Energy Audit of HVAC Systems: Introduction to HVAC, Components of Air – Conditioning System, Types of Air – Conditioning Systems, Human Comfort Zone and Psychrometry, Vapour – Compression Refrigeration Cycle, Energy Use Indices, Impact of Refrigerants on Environment and Global Warming, Energy – Saving Measures in HVAC, Star Rating and Labelling by BEE. | | |
| Unit –V | | 06 Hrs |
| Energy Audit of Lighting Systems: Fundamentals of Lighting, Different Lighting Systems, Ballasts, Fixtures (Luminaries), Reflectors, Lenses and Louvres, Lighting Control Systems, Lighting System Audit, Energy Saving Opportunities. | | |

Energy Audit Applied to Buildings: Energy – Saving Measures in New Buildings, Water Audit, Method of Audit, General Energy – Savings Tips Applicable to New as well as Existing Buildings.

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Explain the need for energy audit, prepare a flow for audit and identify the instruments needed. |
| CO2: | Design and perform the energy audit process for electrical systems. |
| CO3: | Design and perform the energy audit process for mechanical systems |
| CO4: | Propose energy management scheme for a building |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Handbook of energy audit, Sonal Desai, Kindle Edition, 2015, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9339221346, 9789339221348 |
| 2 | Energy management handbook, Wayne C Turner and Steve Doty, 6 th Edition, 2015, CRC Press, ISBN: 0-88173-542-6 |
| 3 | Energy management, Sanjeev Singh and Umesh Rathore, 1 st Edition, 2016, Katson Books, ISBN 10: 9350141019, ISBN 13: 9789350141014 |
| 4 | Energy audit of building systems, Moncef Krarti, 2 nd Edition, 2010, CRC Press ISBN: 9781439828717 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION & APPLICATIONS | | | | | |
| (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E08 | | CIE | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Understanding the difference between conventional and graphical programming | | | | |
| 2 | Differentiating the real time and virtual instrument. | | | | |
| 3 | Analyzing the basics of data acquisition and learning the concepts of data acquisition with LabVIEW | | | | |
| 4 | Developing a real time application using myRIO and myDAQ programming concepts. | | | | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Unit-I | 07 Hrs |
| Basic of Virtual Instrumentation, Introduction to Lab VIEW, Components of LabVIEW and Labels., Controller, Indicators data types, wiring tool, debugging tools, Creating Sub-Vis, Boolean, - Mechanical action- switch, and latch actions, Enum, Text, Ring, Type Def, Strict Type Def. | |
| Unit – II | 09 Hrs |
| For Loop, While Loop , Shift registers, stack shift register , feedback node, and tunnel , elapsed time, wait function, Case structures, formula node, Sequence structures, Local and Global variables. | |
| Unit –III | 09 Hrs |
| Arrays and clusters, Visual display types- graphs, charts, XY graph, Introduction to String Functions, LabVIEW String Functions, Typical examples, File Formats, File I/O Functions, File operation | |
| Unit –IV | 07 Hrs |
| Design Pattern- Producer-Consumer Model, Event Structure Model, Master-Slave Model, State Machine Model, Synchronization using Semaphore, Introduction to DAQ System, Measurement and Automation Explorer, DAQ Assistants, Analysis Assistants, Instrument Assistant, Real time application using myDAQ Configured it as Virtual labs, Counters, Low level Lab-VIEW Program, | |
| Unit –V | 07 Hrs |
| Signal Processing Application- Fourier transforms, Power spectrum, Correlation methods, windowing & flittering , Real time application using myRIO, Communication protocol (SPI, I2C, UART) for Embedded Applications, Configure myRIO for speed control of DC Motor using encoder, Keypad application, LCD, IR Sensor, , and onboard sensors. Development of control system, Image acquisition and processing | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Remember and understand the fundamentals of Virtual Instrumentation and data Acquisition. |
| CO2: | Apply the theoretical concepts to realize practical systems. |
| CO3: | Analyze and evaluate the performance of Virtual Instrumentation Systems. |
| CO4: | Create a VI system to solve real time problems using data acquisition. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Jovitha Jerome, Virtual instrumentation Using LabVIEW,4 th Edition, 2010, PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd , ISBN: 978-8120340305 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | Sanjay Gupta & Joseph John, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2 nd Edition, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill Publisher Ltd, ISBN : 978-0070700284 |
| 3 | Lisa. K. Wills, LabVIEW for Everyone, 2 nd Edition, 2008, Prentice Hall of India, , ISBN : 978-013185672 |
| 4 | Garry Johnson, Richard Jennings, LabVIEW Graphical Programming, , 4 th Edition , 2017, McGraw Hill Professional, ISBN: 978-1259005336 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks are executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E09 | | CIE | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39 L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: | | | | | |
| 1. | Understand the Life Cycle of Systems. | | | | |
| 2. | Explain the role of Stake holders and their needs in organizational systems. | | | | |
| 3. | Develop and Document the knowledge base for effective systems engineering processes. | | | | |
| 4. | Apply available tools, methods and technologies to support complex high technology systems. | | | | |
| 5. | Create the frameworks for quality processes to ensure high reliability of systems. | | | | |
| UNIT-I | | | | | 06 Hrs |
| System Engineering and the World of Modern System: What is System Engineering?, Origins of System Engineering, Examples of Systems Requiring Systems Engineering, System Engineering viewpoint, Systems Engineering as a Profession, The power of Systems Engineering, problems. | | | | | |
| Structure of Complex Systems: System building blocks and interfaces, Hierarchy of Complex systems, System building blocks, The system environment, Interfaces and Interactions. | | | | | |
| The System Development Process: Systems Engineering through the system Life Cycle, Evolutionary Characteristics of the development process, The system engineering method, Testing throughout system development, problems. | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | | | | | 10 Hrs |
| Systems Engineering Management: Managing systems development and risks, Work breakdown structure (WBS), System Engineering Management Plan (SEMP), Risk Management, Organization of Systems Engineering, Systems Engineering Capability Maturity Assessment, Systems Engineering standards, Problem. | | | | | |
| Needs Analysis: Originating a new system, Operations analysis, Functional analysis, Feasibility analysis, Feasibility definition, Needs validation, System operational requirements, problems. | | | | | |
| Concept Exploration: Developing the system requirements, Operational requirements analysis, Performance requirements formulation, Implementation concept exploration, Performance requirements validation, problems. | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | | | | | 10 Hrs |
| Concept Definition: Selecting the system concept, Performance requirements analysis, Functional analysis and formulation, Concept selection, Concept validation, System Development planning, System Functional Specifications, problems | | | | | |
| Advanced Development: Reducing program risks, Requirements analysis, Functional Analysis and Design, Prototype development, Development testing, Risk reduction, problems. | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | | | | | 07 Hrs |
| Engineering Design: Implementing the System Building blocks, requirements analysis, Functional analysis and design, Component design, Design validation, Configuration Management, problems. | | | | | |
| Integration and Evaluation: Integrating, Testing and evaluating the total system, Test planning and preparation, System integration, Developmental system testing, Operational test and evaluation, problems. | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | | | | | 06 Hrs |
| Production: Systems Engineering in the factory, Engineering for production, Transition from development to production, Production operations, Acquiring a production knowledge base, problems. | | | | | |

Operations and support: Installing, maintenance and upgrading the system, Installation and test, In-service support, Major system upgrades: Modernization, Operational factors in system development, problems.

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

| | |
|-------------|---|
| CO1: | Understand the Life Cycle of Systems. |
| CO2: | Explain the role of Stake holders and their needs in organizational systems. |
| CO3: | Develop and Document the knowledge base for effective systems engineering processes. |
| CO4: | Apply available tools, methods and technologies to support complex high technology systems. |
| CO5: | Create the frameworks for quality processes to ensure high reliability of systems. |

Reference Books:

| | |
|----|--|
| 1. | Systems Engineering – Principles and Practice, Alexander Kossoaikoff, William N Sweet, 2012, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, ISBN: 978-81-265-2453-2 |
| 2. | Handbook of Systems Engineering and Management, Andrew P. Sage, William B. Rouse, 1999, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN 0-471-15405-9 |
| 3. | General System Theory: Foundation, Development, Applications, Ludwig von Bertalanffy, 1973, Penguin University Books, ISBN: 0140600043, 9780140600049. |
| 4. | Systems Engineering and Analysis, Blanchard, B., and Fabrycky, W., 5th edition, 2010, Prentice Hall, Saddle River, NJ, USA |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | - | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - |
| CO3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | - |
| CO4 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| INTRODUCTION TO MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E10 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Comprehend the knowledge on essentials of android application development. | | | | | |
| 2 | Demonstrate the basic and advanced features of android technology. | | | | | |
| 3 | Develop the skills in designing and building mobile applications using android platform. | | | | | |
| 4 | Create, debug and publish innovative mobile applications using android Platform. | | | | | |
| 5 | Comprehend the knowledge on essentials of android application development. | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 08 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Introduction: Smart phone operating systems and smart phones applications. Introduction to Android, Installing Android Studio, creating an Android app project, deploying the app to the emulator and a device. UI Design: Building a layout with UI elements, Layouts, Views and Resources, Text and Scrolling Views. Activities and Intents, The Activity Lifecycle, Managing State, Activities and Implicit Intents, Testing, debugging, and using support libraries, The Android Studio Debugger, Testing android app, The Android Support Library. | | |
| Unit – II | | 08 Hrs |
| User experience: User interaction, User Input Controls, Menus, Screen Navigation, RecyclerView, Delightful user experience, Drawables, Styles, and Themes, Material Design, Providing Resources for Adaptive Layouts, Testing app UI, Testing the User Interface | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| Working in the background: Background Tasks, AsyncTask and Async Task Loader, Connect to the Internet, Broadcast Receivers, and Services. Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks – Notifications, Scheduling Alarms, and Transferring Data Efficiently | | |
| Unit –IV | | 08 Hrs |
| All about data: Preferences and Settings, Storing Data, Shared Preferences, App Settings. Storing data using SQLite - SQLite Primer, SQLite Database. Sharing data with content providers. Loading data using loaders. Using Selection Widgets and Debugging, Displaying and Fetching Information, Using Dialogs and Fragments, Advanced Android Programming: Internet, Entertainment, and Services, Implementing drawing and animations. Displaying web pages and maps, communicating with SMS and emails. Creating and consuming services - Location based services, Sensors. | | |
| Unit –V | | 07 Hrs |
| Hardware Support & devices: Permissions and Libraries, Performance and Security. Firebase and AdMob, Publish and Polish, Multiple Form Factors, Using Google Services. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Comprehend the basic features of android platform and the application development process. Acquire familiarity with basic building blocks of Android application and its architecture. |
| CO2: | Apply and explore the basic framework, usage of SDK to build Android applications incorporating Android features in developing mobile applications. |
| CO3: | Demonstrate proficiency in coding on a mobile programming platform using advanced Android technologies, handle security issues, rich graphics interfaces, using debugging and troubleshooting tools. |
| CO4: | Create innovative applications, understand the economics and features of the app marketplace by offering the applications for download. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Android Programming, Phillips, Stewart, Hardy and Marsicano, Big Nerd Ranch Guide, 2 nd Edition, 2015, ISBN-13 978-0134171494 |
| 2 | Android Studio Development Essentials - Android 6, Neil Smyth, 2015, Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, ISBN: 9781519722089 |
| 3 | Android Programming – Pushing the limits, Eric Hellman, 2013, Wiley, ISBN-13: 978-1118717370 |
| 4 | Professional Android 2 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wiley India Pvt.Ltd 1 st Edition, 2012, ISBN-13: 9788126525898 |
| 5 | Beginning Android 3, Mark Murphy, Apress Springer India Pvt Ltd, 1 st Edition, 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4302-3297-1 |
| 6 | Android Developer Training - https://developers.google.com/training/android/ Android Testing Support Library - https://google.github.io/android-testing-support-library/ |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (THEORY) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E11 | | CIE | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39 L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Identify the various types of Actuators, sensors and switching devices used in industrial automation. | | | | |
| 2 | Understand the fundamentals of CNC, PLC and Industrial robots. | | | | |
| 3 | Describe the functions of hardware components for automation | | | | |
| 4 | Prepare simple manual part programs for CNC and Ladder logic for PLC. | | | | |
| 5 | Demonstrate the ability to develop suitable industrial automation systems using all the concepts | | | | |

| Unit-I | 06 Hrs |
|---|---------------|
| Overview of Automation in Industry Basic kinds of Industrial type equipment, automation and process control, mechanization vs automation, continuous and discrete control, basic elements of an automated system, advanced automation functions, levels of automation, basic automation circuits. | |
| Unit-II | 10 Hrs |
| Sensors and Industrial Switching elements. Sensor terminology, Classification of sensors and transducers, Limit switch, Temperature sensors, Light sensors, position sensors, inductive and capacitive proximity sensors, optical encoders, Relays, Solenoids, moving part logic elements, fluidic elements, timers, comparisons between switching elements. Industrial Automation Synthesis Introductory principles, basic automation examples, meaning of the electrical and mechanical latch, automation circuits with sensors, design regulations and implementation. | |
| Unit-III | 10 Hrs |
| Logical Design of Automation Circuits Postulates and theorems of Boolean algebra, Classical state diagrams, state diagrams with sensors, step by step transition due to discrete successive signal, state diagram with time relays, components state diagram method, state diagrams and minimum realisations, sequential automation systems, Applications – Bi directional lead screw movable worktable with two speeds, Palindromic movement of a worktable with memory. Elements of electro pneumatic actuation Basic elements of pneumatic system, pneumatic cylinders, Symbolic representations of pneumatic and electrical switching devices, Indirect control of double acting cylinders, memory control circuit, cascading design, automatic return motion, quick exhaust valve circuit, and cyclic operation of a cylinder, pressure sequence valve and time delay valve circuits. Automatic return motion, Separating similar balls, Stamping device. | |
| Unit-IV | 06 Hrs |
| Numerical Control and Robotics Numerical control, components of CNC, classification, coordinate systems, motion control strategies, interpolation, NC words, Simple part programming for turning, milling and drilling. Components of the robot, base types, grippers, Configurations and simple programming using VAL. | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit-V | 07 Hrs |
| Programmable logic control systems | |
| Internal structure, principles of operation, latching, ladder diagrams, programming instructions, types of timers, forms of counters, writing simple ladder diagrams from narrative description and Boolean logic. Programming exercises on motor control in two directions, traffic control, cyclic movement of cylinder, conveyor belt control, alarm system, sequential process, and continuous filling operation on a conveyor. | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
| CO1: | Recall and Illustrate the application of sensors actuators, switching elements and inspection technologies in industrial automation. |
| CO2: | Build the circuit diagrams for fluid power automation, Ladder diagrams for PLC and identify its application areas. |
| CO3: | Evaluate CNC part programs for 2D complex profiles, perform machining and turning centres interfaced with Robots. |
| CO4: | Develop a suitable industrial automated system integrating all of the above advanced automation concepts |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Reference Books | |
| 1. | Stamatios Manesis, George Nikolakopoulos, 'Introduction to Industrial Automation', CRC Press, 2018, ISBN - 978-1-4987-0540-0 |
| 2. | David W. Pessen, 'Industrial automation; Circuit design and components', Wiley India, 1 st Edition, 2011, ISBN –13–978–8126529889. |
| 3. | Joji P, 'Pneumatic Controls', Wiley India, 1 st Edition, ISBN – 978–81–265–1542–4. |
| 4. | Petruzella, Frank D, Programmable logic controllers, McGraw-Hill, 4 th Edition, 2013, ISBN-13: 978-0-07-351088-0 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30 (Q) + 50 (T) + 20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|---------------------|---|------------------|
| MOBILE NETWORK SYSTEM AND STANDARDS | | | | | | |
| (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E12 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Hrs/Week | : | 40L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hrs |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the essential principles of cellular communication and factors that might degrade the performance. | | | | | |
| 2 | Describe the second-Generation pan-European digital mobile cellular communication standards. | | | | | |
| 3 | Analyze the 3G cellular technologies including GPRS and UMTS. | | | | | |
| 4 | Compare the existing and future trends in Wireless technologies. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---------------|
| Unit-I | | | | | 07 Hrs |
| Principle of Cellular Communication: Cellular Terminology, Cell Structure and Cluster, Frequency Reuse Concept, Cluster size and System Capacity, Method of Locating Co-channel cells, Frequency Reuse distance, Co-channel Interference and Signal Quality, Co-channel interference Reduction Methods. | | | | | |
| Unit – II | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Basic Cellular system: Consideration of components of a cellular system- A basic cellular system connected to PSTN, Main parts of a basic cellular system, Operation of a Cellular system, Performance criteria- Voice quality, Trunking and Grade of Service, Spectral Efficiency of FDMA and TDMA systems. | | | | | |
| Unit –III | | | | | 09 Hrs |
| Second generation Cellular Technology: GSM: GSM Network Architecture, Identifiers used in GSM System, GSM channels, Authentication and Security in GSM, GSM Call Procedure, GSM Hand-off Procedures. IS-95: Forward Link, Reverse Link, Soft-handover in IS-95. | | | | | |
| Unit –IV | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| 3G Digital Cellular Technology: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Network Architecture, GPRS signalling, Mobility Management in GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Architecture, UMTS Interfaces, UMTS Air Interface Specifications, UMTS Channels. | | | | | |
| Unit –V | | | | | 08 Hrs |
| Wireless Personal Area Networks: Network architecture, components, Bluetooth, Zigbee, Applications. Wireless Local Area networks: Network Architecture, Standards, Applications. Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks: IEEE 802.16 standards, advantages, WMAN Network architecture, Protocol stack. | | | | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1 | Describe the concepts and terminologies for Cellular Communication. |
| CO2 | Analyze the Architecture, Hand-off and Security aspects in 2G and 3G Networks. |
| CO3 | Compare the performance features of 2G and 3G Cellular Technologies. |
| CO4 | Analyze and Compare the architectures of various Wireless technologies and standards. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Wireless Communications, T.L. Singal, 2 nd Reprint 2011, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, ISBN: 978-0-07-068178-1. |
| 2 | Wireless and Mobile Networks Concepts and Protocols, Dr.Sunil Kumar S Manvi, 2010, Willey India Pvt. Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-265-2069-5. |
| 3 | Wireless Communication, Upena Dalal, 1 st Edition, 2009, Oxford higher Education, ISBN-13:978-0-19-806066-6. |
| 4 | Wireless Communications Principles and practice, Theodore S Rappaport, 2 nd Edition, Pearson, ISBN 97881-317-3186-4. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| THIN FILM NANO DEVICE FABRICATION TECHNOLOGY | | | | | | |
| (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E13 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Basic understanding of vacuum and related technology | | | | | |
| 2 | Knowledge of growth, optimization and characterization of thin films and nanostructures | | | | | |
| 3 | Design appropriate growth technique for desired application | | | | | |
| 4 | Fabricate and Evaluate thin film nano devices for advanced applications | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 08 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Vacuum Technology: | | |
| Introduction (KTG, classification of Vacuum), Gas transport and pumping, Q-rate calculation, Basics of Vacuum - Principles of different vacuum pumps: Rotary, Roots, Diffusion, Turbo molecular, and Cryogenic pumps, getter pumps (NEG), sublimation pump (TSP); differential pumping, Measurement of vacuum - Concept of Capacitance Manometer, Pirani and Penning gauges. | | |
| Unit – II | | 08 Hrs |
| Substrate Surfaces& Thin Film Nucleation: | | |
| Atomic view of substrate surfaces, Thermodynamic aspects of nucleation, Kinetic processes in nucleation and growth, experimental studies of nucleation and growth (Brief) | | |
| Defects in Thin Films: | | |
| 0-D (point defects), 1-D (line defects), 2&3-D (grain boundaries, stacking faults, crystal twins, voids and precipitates), strain mismatch, Ion implantation defects (Amorphization), Effects of defects on the film (Electrical resistivity, PN junction leakage current, diffusion, Mechanical stress), defect propagation in films | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| Fabrication Techniques | | |
| Chemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) | | |
| Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic Layer Deposition (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition. | | |
| Lithography: Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching | | |
| Unit –IV | | 07 Hrs |
| Characterization Techniques | | |
| Surface morphology measurements: Kelvin-probe Force Microscopy (KFM), Surface X-ray Diffraction (SXR), Vacancy type defects and interfacial surface chemistry: Positron Annihilation Lifetime Spectroscopy (PALS), Angle Resolved X-ray Photoelectron spectroscopy (ARXPS) Point, line defects, grain boundary studies: Transmission Electron microscopy (TEM), UV Visible Spectroscopy (UV-Vis) | | |
| Unit –V | | 08 Hrs |
| Silicon wafer fabrication – Wafer to cell formation - I-V characteristics and spectral response of c-Si solar cells. Factors limiting the efficiency, Differences in properties between crystalline silicon and amorphous (a-Si) silicon | | |
| Thin Film Solar Cells: Principle of multi-junction cells, Structure and fabrication of GaInP/GaAs/Ge triple junction solar cell - Cell configuration – techniques used for the deposition of each layer- cell characteristics, optical efficiency measurements (brief) | | |
| Thin film Nano Biosensor: Biosensors and nanotechnology, Basic biosensor architecture, Biosensor | | |

(receptor/antigen) recognition element, Biosensor transducer (electrochemical, optical, thermal, mass), Glucowatch™, Examples in cancer detection

Field Effect Transistors: Overview, Basic Structure, I-V Characteristics, Lateral transport of electrons in different regions of transistors.

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

CO1: Choose the right choice of material for the desired application

CO2: Improve the desired nanostructures and their properties

CO3: Fabricate appropriate Nanodevices

CO4: Optimize the nanodevice fabrication process for repeatability.

Reference Books

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Solid State Physics, Ashcroft & Mermin, 2 nd Edition, Brooks/Cole, 1976, ISBN-13: 978-0030839931 |
| 2 | Nanotechnology for photovoltaics, Loucas Tsakalagos, 1 st Edition, 2010, ISBN 9781420076745. |
| 3 | Microfabrication for Industrial Applications, Regina Lutge, 1 st Edition, William Andrew, 2011, ISBN: 9780815515821. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| CHEMISTRY OF ADVANCED ENERGY STORAGE DEVICES FOR E-MOBILITY (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E14 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the basic concepts of advanced storage devices. | | | | | |
| 2 | Apply the basic concepts of storage devices for E-mobility in the area of automotive engineering. | | | | | |
| 3 | Impart knowledge of electrochemistry to analyze the problems associated with electric/hybrid vehicles. | | | | | |
| 4 | Develop knowledge of battery management system and recycling of storage devices. | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 07 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Introduction of Energy Storage Systems in Electric vehicles: | | |
| Background of alternative energy sources and sustainability. Introduction of E-mobility: Overview of land, marine and space vehicle electrification. Vehicle performance and fuel economy and characteristics. Electric vehicles configuration, energy and power requirements for various HEVs and EVs Vehicles. Fundamentals of battery technology in hybrid vehicles. | | |
| Unit – II | | 08 Hrs |
| Advanced Lithium ion Battery Technology for Electric-vehicles: | | |
| Basic concepts of lithium batteries, Advanced Lithium batteries for E-mobility: Cell construction, battery components, principle of operation, electrode fabrication, electrolytes, battery modules and packs. Construction, working and future applications of Li-polymer batteries, Li-S battery, Li-Air battery, Li-iron sulfide cells and solid-state batteries. | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| Future Scope in non- Lithium Batteries: | | |
| Limitations of lithium batteries. Construction, components, working and applications of Non-Lithium batteries: Sodium-battery, Magnesium battery, Nickel Metal Hydride Battery, Zebra cells, Vanadium and iron-based batteries, Ni-Hydrogen batteries. Advanced batteries for transportation: Ni-MH battery, horizontal plate Pb-Acid batteries. Advantages and applications of non-lithium batteries. | | |
| Unit –IV | | 08 Hrs |
| Chemistry of Alternative Storage Devices: | | |
| Introduction to super capacitor, material characteristics. Construction, working and applications of Super capacitors and Ultra capacitor for E mobility: Double layer Super capacitors, Aqueous super capacitor, organic based super capacitors, asymmetric super capacitors and Ultra capacitors. Advanced battery-super capacitor hybrids for large vehicles, Battery-Fuel cell hybridization for transportation applications, Battery-Solar Cell (Photovoltaic) hybridization, and advanced energy storage devices for back-up of solar energy. | | |
| Unit –V | | 08 Hrs |
| Battery Maintenance and Recycling: | | |
| Battery Management Systems (BMS), Fundamentals of battery management systems and controls. Battery Thermal Management: Passive cooling – PCM systems, Active cooling – Liquids & air systems. Battery Recycling Technologies: Technology and economic aspects of battery recycling. Environmental safety in battery recycling process. Regulations and safety aspects of high voltage batteries: battery standards, safe handling of lithium batteries. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|---|
| CO1: | Understanding the fundamentals of advanced batteries, super capacitors and fuel cells for electric vehicles. |
| CO2: | Applying the chemistry knowledge used for hybridization of various energy storage and conversion devices for vehicle electrification. |
| CO3: | Analyses of battery management, safety, global market trends for large format batteries. |
| CO4: | Evaluation of efficiency of a battery with respect to cost, environmental safety, material, energy consumption, reuse and recycling. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Battery reference book, T. R. Crompton., 3rd edition, NEWNES Reed Educational and Professional Publishing Ltd 2000, ISBN: 07506 4625 X. |
| 2 | Batteries for Electric Vehicles, D. A. J. Rand, R. Woods, and R. M. Dell, Society of Automotive Engineers, Warrendale PA, 2003. ISBN 10: 0768001277. |
| 3 | Lithium Batteries, Science and Technology, GA. Nazri and G. Pistoia, Kluwer Academic Publisher, 2003, ISBN 978-0-387-92675-9. |
| 4 | Battery Technology Handbook, H. A. Kiehne, Marcel Dekker, NYC, 2003. ISBN: 0824742494 9780824742492. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| ADVANCED STATISTICAL METHODS (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E15 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adequate exposure to understand the basic knowledge on classification and regression trees that form the foundation for analyzing data. | | | | | |
| 2 | Use the concepts of cluster analysis and conjoint analysis techniques arising in various fields. | | | | | |
| 3 | Apply the concepts of discriminant analysis and factor analysis which have great significance in engineering practice. | | | | | |
| 4 | Demonstrate the practical importance of regression and loglinear models. | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 07 Hrs |
|---|--|---------------|
| Classification and Regression Trees: Introduction, the Basic Tree Model, Categorical or Quantitative Predictors, Regression Trees, Classification Trees, Stopping Rules, Pruning and Cross-Validation, Loss functions, Geometry. | | |
| Unit – II | | 07 Hrs |
| Cluster Analysis: Introduction, Types of Clustering, Correlations and Distances, Hierarchical Clustering, Partitioning via K-means, Additive Trees. | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| Conjoint Analysis: Introduction, Additive Tables, Multiplicative Tables, Computing Table Margins based on an Additive Model, Applied Conjoint Analysis. | | |
| Unit –IV | | 08 Hrs |
| Discriminant Analysis and Factor Analysis: Introduction, Linear Discriminant Model, Linear discriminant function, Discriminant analysis, Principal Component, Factor Analysis, Principal Components versus Factor Analysis, Applications and Caveats. | | |
| Unit –V | | 09 Hrs |
| Logistic Regression and Loglinear Models: Introduction, Binary Logit, Multinomial Logit, Conditional Logit, Discrete Choice Logit, Stepwise Logit, Fitting a Loglinear Model. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Explore the fundamental concepts of statistical methods arising in various fields engineering. |
| CO2: | Apply the knowledge and skills of statistical techniques to understand various types of analysis. |
| CO3: | Analyze the appropriate statistical techniques to solve the real-world problem and to optimize the solution. |
| CO4: | Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical situations. |

| Reference Books | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Statistics I, SYSTAT 10.2, ISBN 81-88341-04-5. |
| 2 | Nonparametric Statistical Inference, Gibbons J., D., and Chakraborti, S., 4 th Edition, 2003, Marcel Decker, New York. ISBN: 0-8247-4052-1. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 | Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, Douglas C. Montgomery and George C. Runger, 6 th Edition, 2014, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 13 9781118539712, ISBN (BRV):9781118645062. |
| 4 | An Introduction to Multivariate Analysis, T. W. Anderson, 3 rd Edition, 2003, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, ISBN: 0-471-36091-0. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester: VI | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| MATHEMATICAL MODELING (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory) | | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E16 | | CIE | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adequate exposure to understand the basic knowledge of mathematical modeling. | | | | | |
| 2 | Use the concepts of discrete process models arising in various fields. | | | | | |
| 3 | Apply the concepts of modeling of nano liquids which have great significance in engineering practice. | | | | | |
| 4 | Demonstrate the practical importance of graph theoretic models, variational problem and dynamic programming. | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | 07 Hrs |
|--|--|---------------|
| Elementary Mathematical Modeling: Basic concepts. Real world problems, (Science and Engineering), Approximation of the problem, Steps involved in modeling. Linear growth and decay model, Logistic model, Model of mass-spring-dashpot (present in shock absorbed, mechanical engineering problems), Chemical reaction, Drug absorption from blood stream. Motion of a projectile, Current flow in electrical circuits (LCR). | | |
| Unit – II | | 07 Hrs |
| Discrete Process Models: Introduction to Difference equations, Introduction to discrete models-simple examples, Mathematical modeling through difference equations in economics, finance, population dynamics and genetics and probability theory. | | |
| Unit –III | | 08 Hrs |
| Modeling of Nano Liquids: Nano liquids-Basic concepts, Mathematical modeling of nano liquids-Buongiorno Model (Two phase model): Relative importance of the nanoparticle transport mechanisms. Conservation equation for two phase nano liquids: The Continuity equation, Momentum equation and Energy equation. | | |
| Unit –IV | | 08 Hrs |
| Graph Theoretic Models: Mathematical modeling through graphs-Models in terms of undirected graphs, directed graphs, signed graphs and weighted graphs. Problems with engineering applications. | | |
| Unit –V | | 09 Hrs |
| Variational Problem and Dynamic Programming: Optimization principles and techniques, Mathematical models of variational problem and dynamic programming, Problems with engineering applications. | | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Explore the fundamental concepts of mathematical models arising in various fields engineering. |
| CO2: | Apply the knowledge and skills of discrete and continuous models to understand various types of analysis. |
| CO3: | Analyze the appropriate mathematical model to solve the real-world problem and to optimize the solution. |
| CO4: | Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical situations. |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1 | Mathematical Modeling, J. N. Kapur, 1 st Edition, 1998, New Age International, New Delhi, ISBN: 81-224-0006-X. |
| 2 | Case studies in mathematical modeling, D. J. G. James and J. J. McDonald, 1981, Stanley Thames, Cheltenham, ISBN: 0470271779, 9780470271773. |
| 3 | Modeling with difference equations, D. N. Burghes, M. S. Borrie, Ellis Harwood, 1981, ISBN 13: 9780853122869. |
| 4 | Mathematical Modeling: Models, Analysis and Applications, Sandip Banerjee, 2014, Chapman and Hall/CRC Textbook, ISBN 9781439854518. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| VI Semester | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| FOUNDATIONAL COURSE ON ENTREPRENEURSHIP | | | | | |
| (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) | | | | | |
| (Theory) | | | | | |
| Course Code | : | 18G6E17 | | CIE Marks | : 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0 | | SEE Marks | : 100 Marks |
| Total Hours | : | 39L | | SEE Duration | : 3.00 Hours |
| Course Learning Objectives: | | | | | |
| 1 | To make participants self-discover their innate flow, entrepreneurial style, and identify problems worth solving thereby becoming entrepreneurs | | | | |
| 2 | To handhold participants on lean methodology to craft value proposition and get ready with lean canvas | | | | |
| 3 | To create solution demo by conducting customer interviews and finding problem-solution fit for building Minimum Viable Product (MVP) | | | | |
| 4 | To make participants understand cost structure, pricing, revenue types and importance of adopting shared leadership to build good team | | | | |
| 5 | To help participants build a strong brand and identify various sales channels for their products and services | | | | |
| 6 | To take participants through basics of business regulations and other legal terms along-with understanding of Intellectual Property Rights | | | | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Unit-I | 08 Hrs |
| Self-Discovery and Opportunity Discovery Finding the Flow; Effectuation; Identifying the Effectuation principles used in activities; Identifying Problem Worth Solving; Design Thinking; Brainstorming; Presenting the Identified problems; Identifying the Entrepreneurial Style. | |
| Unit – II | 08 Hrs |
| Customer, Solution and Lean Methodology Customers and Markets; Segmentation and Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and Gains and Early Adopters; Crafting Value Proposition Canvas (VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Business Model and Lean Approach; Sketching the Lean Canvas; Risks and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas. | |
| Unit – III | 07 Hrs |
| Problem-Solution Fit and Building MVP Blue Ocean Strategy - Plotting the Strategy Canvas; Four Action Framework: Eliminate-Reduce-Raise-Create Grid of Blue Ocean Strategy; Building Solution Demo and Conducting Solution Interviews; Problem-Solution Fit; Building MVP; Product-Market Fit; Presenting MVP. | |
| Unit – IV | 07 Hrs |
| Financial Planning & Team Building Cost Structure - Estimating Costs; Revenues and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue Types, Identifying Secondary Revenue Streams, Estimating Revenue and Price; Profitability Checks; Bootstrapping and Initial Financing; Practising Pitch; Shared Leadership; Hiring and Fitment, Team Role and Responsibilities. | |
| Unit – V | 09 Hrs |
| Marketing, Sales, Regulations and Intellectual Property Positioning and Branding; Channels; Sales Planning; Project Management; Basics of Business | |

Regulations; How to Get Help to Get Started; Patents, Trademark, Licensing, Contracts; Common Legal mistakes, Types of Permits, Tax Registration Documents, Compliance; Infringement and Remedies, Ownership and Transfer.

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

| | |
|------------|--|
| CO1 | Showcase the ability to discern distinct entrepreneurial traits |
| CO2 | Know the parameters to assess opportunities and constraints for new business ideas |
| CO3 | Understand the systematic process to select and screen a business idea |
| CO4 | Design strategies for successful implementation of ideas |
| CO5 | Create Business Model and develop Minimum Viable Product |

Reference Books:

| | |
|----------|--|
| 1 | Running Lean: Iterate from Plan A to a Plan That Works. O'Reilly Media, Maurya, A., 2012. |
| 2 | Entrepreneurship. Roy, R., 2012. Oxford University Press |
| 3 | Intellectual Property Law in India. Gupta, T. S., 2011. Kluwer Law International |
| 4 | Flow: The Psychology of Optimal Experience. Csikszentmihalyi, M., 2008. Harper Perennial Modern Classics |
| 5 | Effectuation: Elements of Entrepreneurial Expertise. Sarasvathy, S. D., 2009. Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Semester : VI | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Professional Practice – II | | | |
| Employability Skills and Professional Development of Engineers | | | |
| Course Code | 18HS68 | | CIE Marks: 50 |
| Credits: L:T:P | 0:0:1 | | SEE Marks: 50 |
| Hours: | 18 Hrs/Semester | | CIE Duration: 02 Hrs |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | |
| 1 | Improve qualitative and quantitative problem solving skills. | | |
| 2 | Apply critical and logical thinking process to specific problems. | | |
| 3 | Ability to verbally compare and contrast words and arrive at relationships between concepts, based on verbal reasoning. | | |
| 4 | Applying good mind maps that help in communicating ideas as well as in technical documentation | | |

| V Semester | |
|---|---------------|
| UNIT-I | 06 Hrs |
| Aptitude Test Preparation- Importance of Aptitude tests, Key Components, Quantitative Aptitude – Problem Solving, Data Sufficiency, Data Analysis - Number Systems, Math Vocabulary, fraction decimals, digit places etc. Reasoning and Logical Aptitude, - Introduction to puzzle and games organizing information, parts of an argument, common flaws, arguments and assumptions. Analytical Reasoning, Critical Reasoning. | |
| UNIT-II | 06 Hrs |
| Verbal Analogies - What are Analogies, How to Solve Verbal Analogies & developing Higher Vocabulary, Grammar, Comprehension and Application, Written Ability. Non- Verbal Reasoning, Brain Teasers. Creativity Aptitude. Group Discussion- Theory & Evaluation : Understanding why and how is the group discussion conducted, The techniques of group discussion, Discuss the FAQs of group discussion, body language during GD. | |
| UNIT-III.A | 06 Hrs |
| Resume Writing- Writing Resume, how to write effective resume, Understanding the basic essentials for a resume, Resume writing tips Guidelines for better presentation of facts. | |
| VI Semester | |
| UNIT-III.B | 06 Hrs |
| Technical Documentation - Introduction to technical writing- Emphasis on language difference between general and technical writing, Contents in a technical document, Report design overview & format Headings, list & special notes, Writing processes, Translating technical information, Power revision techniques, Patterns & elements of sentences, Common grammar, usage & punctuation problems. | |
| UNIT-IV | 06 Hrs |
| Interview Skills -a) Personal Interviews , b) Group Interviews , c) Mock Interviews - Questions asked & how to handle them, Body language in interview, Etiquette, Dress code in interview, Behavioral and technical interviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews with different Panels. Practice on stress interviews, technical interviews, General HR interviews etc | |
| UNIT-V | 06 Hrs |
| Interpersonal Relations - Optimal Co-existence, Cultural Sensitivity, Gender sensitivity Adapting to the Corporate Culture- Capability & Maturity Model, Decision Making Analysis, Brain Storm. Adapting to the Corporate Culture. | |

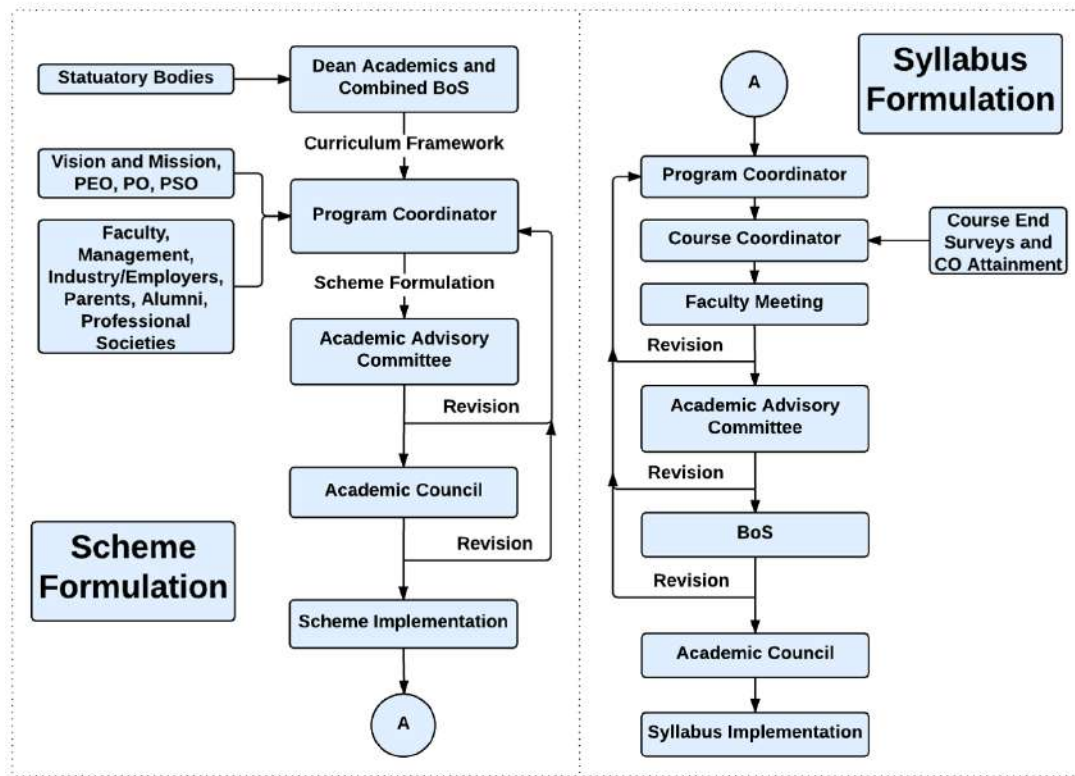
| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|---|--|
| CO1: | Inculcate employability skill to suit the industry requirement. |
| CO2: | Analyze problems using quantitative and reasoning skills |
| CO3: | Exhibit verbal aptitude skills with appropriate comprehension and application. |
| CO4: | Focus on Personal Strengths and Competent to face interviews and answer |

| Reference Books | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1 | The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, Stephen R Covey Free Press, 2004 Edition, ISBN: 0743272455 |
| 2 | How to win friends and influence people, Dale Carnegie General Press, 1 st Edition, 2016, ISBN: 9789380914787 |
| 3 | Crucial Conversation: Tools for Talking When Stakes are High, Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron Mcmillan 2012 Edition, McGraw-Hill Publication ISBN: 9780071772204 |
| 4 | Ethnus, Aptimithra: Best Aptitude Book ,2014 Edition, Tata McGraw Hill ISBN: 9781259058738 |

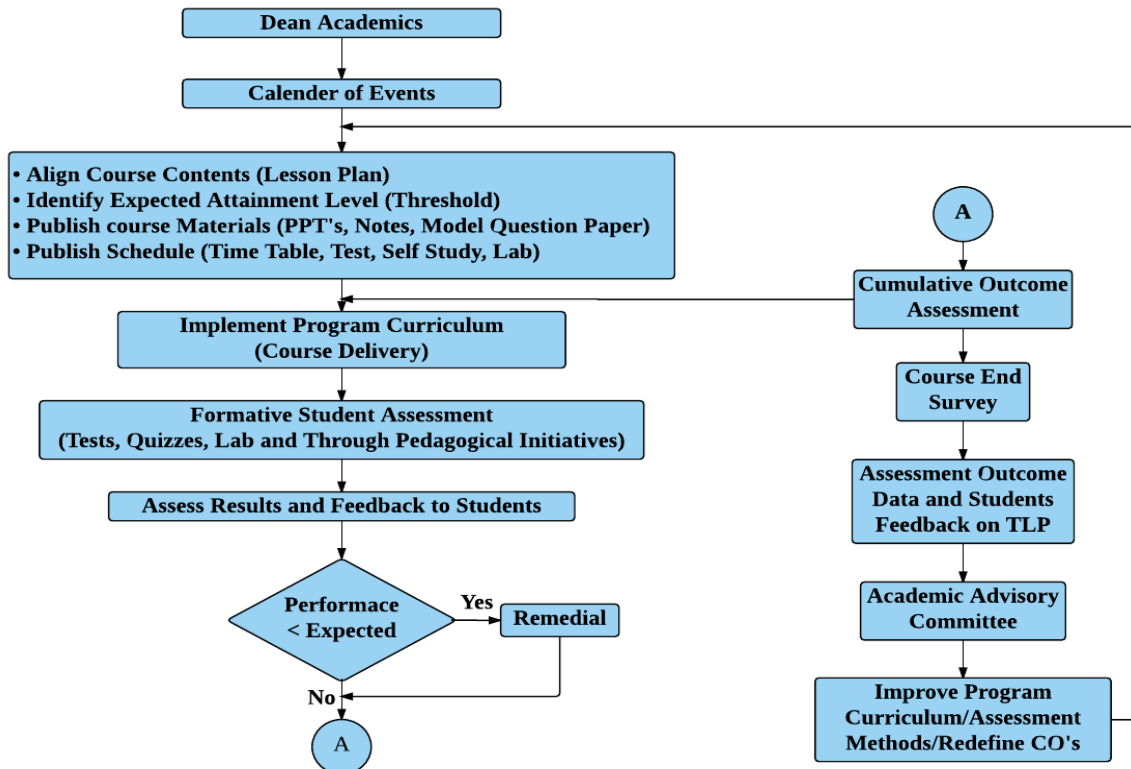
Scheme of Continuous Internal Examination and Semester End Examination

| Phase | Activity | Weightage |
|---|---|-----------|
| Phase I V Sem | CIE will be conducted during the 5 th semester and evaluated for 50 marks. The test will have two components. The Quiz is evaluated for 15 marks and second component consisting of questions requiring descriptive answers is evaluated for 35 marks. The test & quiz will assess the skills acquired through the training module. SEE is based on the test conducted at the end of the 5 th semester The test will have two components a Quiz evaluated for 15 marks and second component consisting of questions requiring descriptive answers is evaluated for 35 marks. | 50% |
| Phase II VI Sem | During the 6 th semester a test will be conducted and evaluated for 50 marks. The test will have two components a Short Quiz and Questions requiring descriptive answers. The test & quiz will assess the skills acquired through the training module. SEE is based on the test conducted at the end of the 6 th semester The test will have two components. The Quiz evaluated for 15 marks and second component consisting of questions requiring descriptive answers is evaluated for 35 marks | 50% |
| Phase III At the end of VI Sem | At the end of the VI Sem Marks of CIE (5 th Sem and 6 th Sem) is consolidated for 50 marks (Average of Test1 and Test 2 (CIE 1+CIE2)/2). At the end of the VI Sem Marks of SEE (5 th Sem and 6 th Sem) is consolidated for 50 marks (Average of CIE 1 and CIE 2 (CIE 1+CIE2)/2). | |

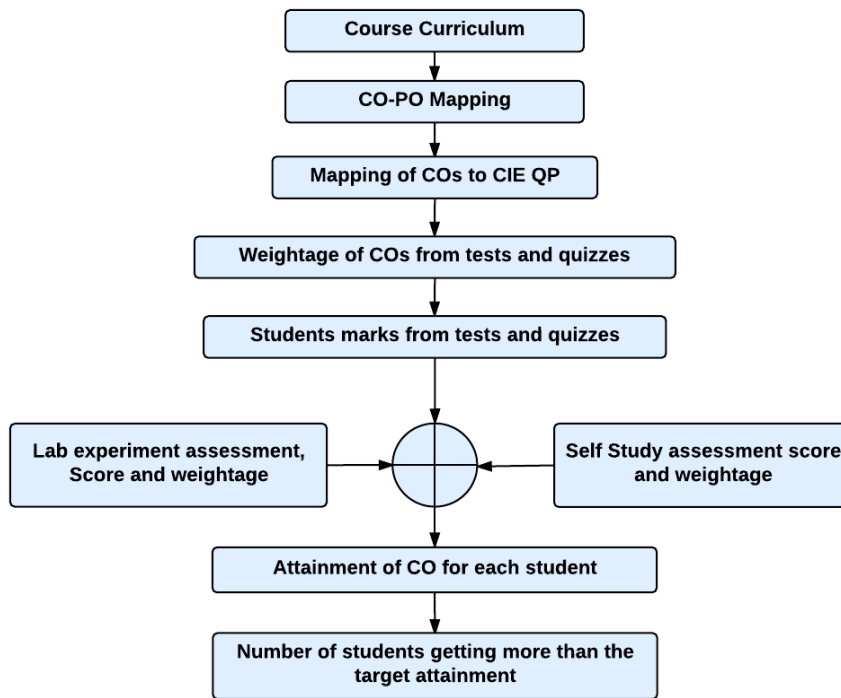
Curriculum Design Process



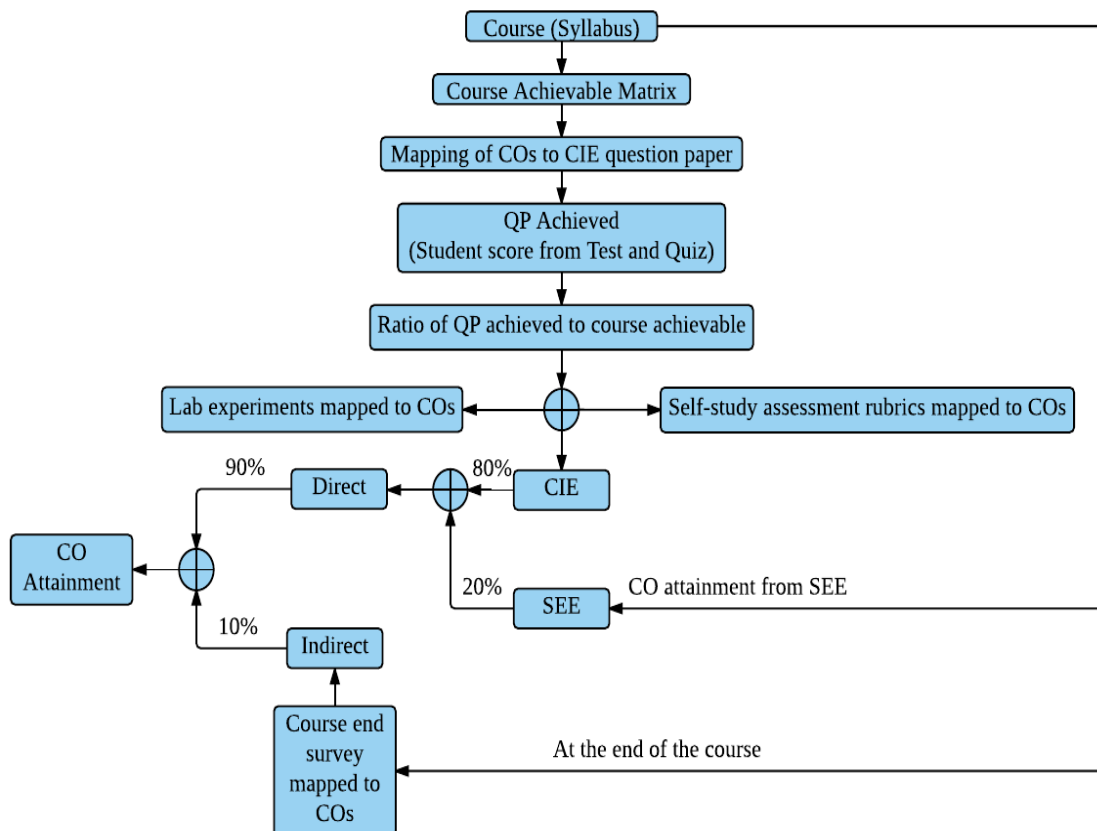
Academic Planning And Implementation



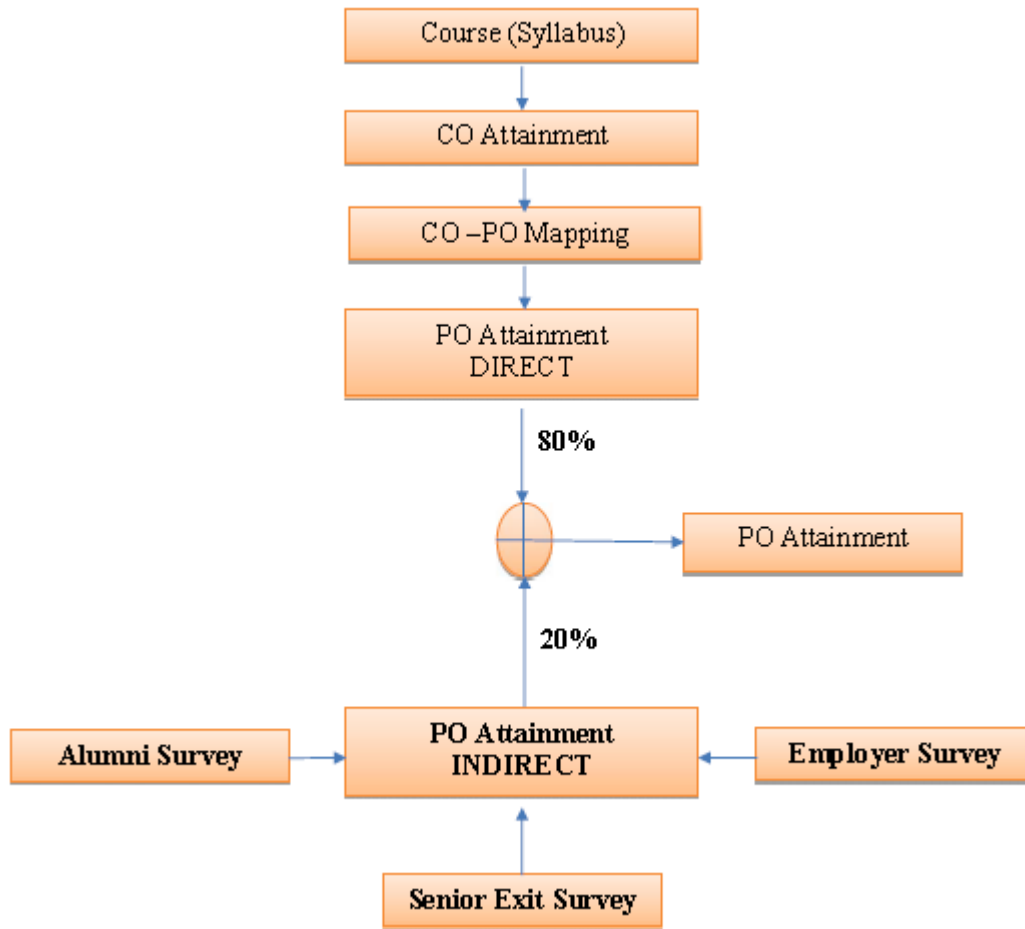
Process For Course Outcome Attainment



Final CO Attainment Process



Program Outcome Attainment Process



PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialisation for the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for public health and safety, and cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools, including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities, with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with the society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12. **Life-long learning:** Recognise the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.